

Majestic

MSRP Price Book

Table of Contents

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Echelon II 36	2
Echelon II 48	5
Echelon II 60	8
Echelon II 72	11
Jade 32	14
Jade 42	18
Marquis II 36 IFT	23
Marquis II 42 IFT	26
Mercury 32	29
Meridian 36	33
Meridian 36 Modern	40
Meridian 36 Platinum	47
Meridian 42	54
Meridian 42 Modern	61
Meridian 42 Platinum	68
Quartz 32 w/ IFT	75
Quartz 36 Platinum	80
Quartz 36 w/ IFT	86
Quartz 42 w/ IFT	93

Fireplace - Gas - Freestanding

Ruby Freestanding 30"	98
Trilliant Freestanding 30"	100

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Echelon II 36ST	102
Echelon II 48ST	106
Marquis II See-Through 42	109

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Ashland 36	113
Ashland 42	117
Ashland 50	122
Biltmore 36	127
Biltmore 42	132
Biltmore 50	138
Royalton 36	144
Royalton 42	150
Sovereign 36	156
Sovereign 42	163
WarmMajic-II	170

Fireplace - Wood - Multi-Sided

Designer Series See-Through 42	173
--	-----

Insert - Gas

Jasper Insert 30"	178
Ruby Insert 25"	182
Ruby Insert 30"	185
Ruby Insert 35"	189
Ruby Platinum 30	194
Ruby Platinum 35	197
Trilliant Insert 25"	201
Trilliant Insert 30"	204
Trilliant Insert 35"	207

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 8/5/2026, 9:40:45 PM CDT
Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Echelon II 36

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 15-000 - 27,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Not available for sale in Rhode Island


Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 3 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 2 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL36IN-C	Echelon II 36" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 4,699	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-36-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-36-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 509	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-36-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	\$ 509	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-36-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	\$ 779	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-36-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 769	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	-----------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit										
Conversion Kits										
LPK-ECHEL36	CONVERSION KITS, LP	\$	104	14	14	14	14	14	14	Y
Gas Logs - Log Set Option										
Driftwood Log Set										
LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood log set	\$	409	56	56	56	56	56	56	Y
Media										
Media										
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	14	21	14	14	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	14	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	14	14	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	14	14	Y
Stones										
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$	118	Y	Y	Y	21	14	14	Y
Liner Kit										
Black Glass Liner Kit										
BGK-36	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$	719	14	14	14	14	14	14	Y
Heat Management										
Heat Management										
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$	199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	229	Y	Y	Y	21	14	14	Y
Heat Management - Ducted										
PHTRIM-MCE-36	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	\$	269	14	14	14	14	14	14	Y
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$	599	14	14	14	14	14	14	Y
PHFR-MCE-36	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim)	\$	659	14	14	14	14	14	14	Y
Heat Out Kit										
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	14	14	Y
Heat Zone Kit										
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$	189	Y	Y	Y	14	14	14	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches										
Battery Back Up										
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$	199	Y	14	Y	14	14	14	Y

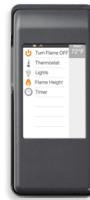
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting										
Brick Extension Kit										
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y			
Marble, Granite & Slate										
Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser										
MBDD55X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 55 x 6 x .75	\$ 349	21	Y	21	21	N			
Driftwood Linear Legs (2)										
MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x .75	\$ 129	21	Y	21	21	N			

Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header,
Riser

Venting Notes	
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.	
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.	

Echelon II 48**Includes:**

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP) • IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 4 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL48IN-C	Echelon II 48" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 5,929	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-48-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 499	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-48-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	\$ 539	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-48-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 539	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-48-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	\$ 889	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-48-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 879	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	-----------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPK-ECHEL48	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 104	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Driftwood Log Set**

LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood log set	\$ 549	Y	14	14	14	Y
-----------------	-------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Media									
Media									
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	14	21	14	Y	
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y	
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y	
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y	
Stones									
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$	118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y	
Liner Kit									
Black Glass Liner Kit - 48									
BGK-48	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$	849	Y	Y	14	Y	Y	
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$	199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-FRTRIM-48	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (48") (Starting collars sold separately)	\$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Management - Ducted									
PHTRIM-MCE-48	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-48)	\$	289	14	14	Y	Y	Y	
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$	599	14	14	14	14	Y	
PHFR-MCE-48	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 front trim)	\$	719	14	14	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
Heat Zone Kit									
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$	189	Y	Y	Y	14	Y	
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y	

Touch Screen Remote

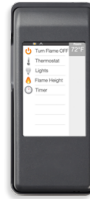
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Marble, Granite & Slate

Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser

MBDD7525X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 75.25 x 6 x .75	\$ 499	21	Y	21	21	N
------------	--	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Driftwood Linear Legs (2)

MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x .75	\$ 129	21	Y	21	21	N
------------	---	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear
Header, riser

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Echelon II 60**Includes:**

- 28,000 - 50,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 20,000 - 37,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 6 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL60IN-C	Echelon II 60" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 8,359	Y	14	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-60-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 819	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-60-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	\$ 859	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-60-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 859	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-60-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	\$ 1,149	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-60-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 999	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	-----------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPK-ECHEL60	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 104	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Driftwood Log Set**

LOGS-DRTWOOD-60	Driftwood log set	\$ 679	Y	21	21	21	Y
-----------------	-------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Media										
Media										
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	14	21	14	Y		
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
Stones										
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$	118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
Liner Kit										
Black Glass Liner Kit - 60										
BGK-60	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$	909	Y	14	14	Y	Y		
Heat Management										
Heat Management										
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$	199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-FRTRIM-60	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (60")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	239	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Heat Management - Ducted										
PHTRIM-MCE-60	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-60)	\$	289	Y	Y	14	14	N		
PHFR-MCE-60	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-60 front trim)	\$	789	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Heat Out Kit										
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit										
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$	189	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches										
Battery Back Up										
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
IntelliFire app										
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat										
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y		

Touch Screen Remote

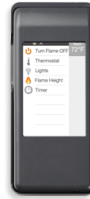
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Marble, Granite & Slate

Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser

MBDD7525X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 75.25 x 6 x .75	\$ 499	21	Y	21	21	N
------------	--	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Driftwood Linear Legs (2)

MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x .75	\$ 129	21	Y	21	21	N
------------	---	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear
Header, riser

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Echelon II 72**Includes:**

- 30,000 - 58,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 25,000 - 45,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 7 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 4 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL72IN-C	Echelon II 72" top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 10,979	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-72-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 869	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-72-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	\$ 929	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-72-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 929	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-72-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	\$ 1,279	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Face Trim

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPK-ECHEL72	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 104	Y	21	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Driftwood Log Set**

LOGS-DRTWOOD-72	Driftwood log set	\$ 799	Y	21	21	21	Y
-----------------	-------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Media**Media**

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	14	21	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y

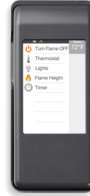
Stones									
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
Liner Kit									
Black Glass Liner Kit - 72									
BGK-72	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$ 1,059	14	14	14	14	Y		
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$ 199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-FRTTRIM-72	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (72")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 249	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Management - Ducted									
PHTRIM-MCE-72	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-72)	\$ 309	14	14	14	14	Y		
PHFR-MCE-72	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-72 front trim)	\$ 839	14	14	14	14	Y		
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit									
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$ 189	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y		
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 30" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Jade 32**Includes:**

- 13,250 - 19,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 12,750 - 16,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Bronze glass media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box & Battery backup
- Manual gas valve shut-off and flex connector
- 4" x 6-5/8" top vent collar
- If installing a Passive Heat Kit you cannot use a fan
- If ordering lights or fan, must order IFT-RC400

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- Glass media: 2 bags of glass
- Natural stones: 4 bags of stones
- Log set & stones: 1/2 bag of stones

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
JADE32IN-B	Jade 32" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 2,809	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Face Trim**

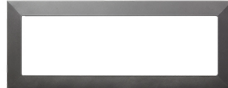
CFTF-32-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$ 459	Y	14	Y	14	Y
CFTF-32-NB	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 529	14	14	14	14	Y
CFTF-32-GM	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	\$ 529	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-32-BK	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 789	14	14	14	14	Y
-----------	-----------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-32LINEAR	LP conversion kit	\$ 104	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
--------------	-------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Driftwood Log Set**

DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood log set	\$ 509	Y	14	21	14	Y
--------------	-------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Media									
Media									
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	14	21	14	Y	
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y	
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y	
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y	
Stones									
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$	118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y	
Lighting									
LED Accent Light									
LED-LINEAR	LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	\$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Refractory									
Glass Refractory									
GLASS-32LINEAR	Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels	\$	619	14	14	14	14	Y	
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$	269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-FRTRIM-32	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (32")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	169	14	14	14	14	Y	
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$	219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
Heat Zone Kit									
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100	Y	Y	14	14	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y
LED-SWITCH	3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection	\$ 147	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Touch Screen Remote

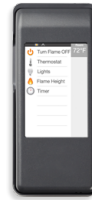
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Mantels - Shelf Wood**Baxter 48"**

FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 579	21	Y	14	21	N
----------	------------------------------	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 619	28	28	35	35	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N



Baxter 48"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser

MBDD55X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 55 x 6 x .75	\$ 349	21	Y	21	21	N
----------	---	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Driftwood Linear Legs (2)

MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x .75	\$ 129	21	Y	21	21	N
------------	---	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header,
Riser

Venting Notes

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. See venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Jade 42**Includes:**

- 17,500 - 25,250 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system
- Bronze glass media
- Tempered glass
- Junction box & Battery backup
- Manual gas valve shut-off and flex connector
- 4" x 6-58" top vent collar
- If installing a Passive Heat Kit you cannot use a fan
- If ordering lights or fan, must order IFT-RC400

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- Glass media: 3 bags of glass
- Natural stones: 6 bags of stones
- Log set & stones: 1 bag of stones

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
JADE42IL-B	Jade 42" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,459	Y	14	14	14	N
JADE42IN-B	Jade 42" direct vent gas fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,459	Y	14	Y	Y	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Face Trim**

CFTF-42-BK	Clean Face Trim - Black	\$ 499	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFTF-42-GM	Clean Face Trim - Gun Metal	\$ 569	Y	14	14	14	Y
CFTF-42-NB	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 569	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-42-BK	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 809	14	14	14	14	Y
-----------	-----------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Driftwood Log Set**

DRTWOOD-JADE	Driftwood log set	\$ 509	Y	14	21	14	Y
--------------	-------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Media									
Media									
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	14	21	14	Y	
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y	
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y	
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y	
Stones									
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$	118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y	
Lighting									
LED Accent Light									
LED-LINEAR	LED accent lights (must order LED-SWITCH for multi-color selection)	\$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Refractory									
Glass Refractory									
GLASS-42LINEAR	Fade-resistant reflective black glass interior panels	\$	659	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$	269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-LINEAR	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$	219	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
Heat Zone Kit									
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100	Y	Y	14	14	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y
LED-SWITCH	3 toggle wall switch for multi-color selection	\$ 147	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Touch Screen Remote

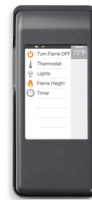
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Mantels - Shelf Wood**Baxter 48"**

FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 989	28	28	35	35	N
----------	------------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 619	28	28	35	35	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N

Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N		



Baxter 48"

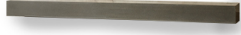
Fillmore 48"

Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"									
FMSGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"									
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"									
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"									
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"									
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible White 72"									
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

Requires 6-5/8" SLP pipe. Must have a 12" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Marquis II 36 IFT**Includes:**

- 25,000 - 44,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,000 - 43,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED ember bed lighting
- LED accent lighting
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 7 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Refractory

MSRP
USD

004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
14	14	14	14	N

MARQ36IN-B Marquis II 36" top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)

\$ 6,159

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Firescreens**

FSMQ36BK	Firescreen Front, 36" - Black	\$ 729	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ36GM	Firescreen Front, 36" - Gun Metal	\$ 789	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ36NB	Firescreen front 36", New Bronze	\$ 789	14	14	14	14	Y

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Refractory**

2614-053	Hearthbrick and top for 36" Black Glass walls (must order GLMQ36 Reflective Black Glass walls as well)	\$ 428	Y	21	21	21	N
BRICKMQ36TB-B	Brick interior panels Marq36 - Tavern Brown - Traditional	\$ 839	Y	14	21	21	N
BRICKMQ36HB-B	Brick interior panels Marq36 - Tavern Brown herringbone	\$ 859	Y	14	21	14	N
GLMQ36	Reflective black glass walls for 36" (must order 36" hearthbrick and top as well)	\$ 1,109	14	14	14	14	N

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPKMARQ36	LP conversion kit	\$ 104	Y	21	14	14	Y
-----------	-------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Heat Management**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y
--------------	---	----------	---	----	---	----	---

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	---	----	---

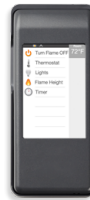
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting						
Brick Extension Kit						
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	Y
Mantels - Shelf Wood						
Fillmore 48"						
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 409	14	Y	14	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 619	28	28	35	N
Ozark 48"						
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 759	21	Y	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,179	21	Y	35	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	N



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible						
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"						
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	N
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"						
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	N

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	---	---

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Marquis II 42 IFT**Includes:**

- 30,000 - 54,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,500 - 47,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED ember bed lighting
- LED accent lighting
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 7 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Refractory

MSRP
USD

004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
Y	14	14	14	N

MARQ42IN-B Marquis II 42" top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)

\$ 6,839

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Firescreens**

FSMQ42BK	Firescreen Front, 42" - Black	\$ 799	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ42NB	Firescreen front 42", New Bronze	\$ 839	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ42GM	Firescreen Front, 42" - Gun Metal	\$ 839	14	14	14	14	Y

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Refractory**

2615-053	Hearthbrick and top for 42" Black Glass walls (must order GLMQ42 Reflective Black Glass walls as well)	\$ 428	Y	21	21	21	N
BRICKMQ42TB-B	Brick interior panels Marq42 - Tavern Brown	\$ 909	Y	14	21	14	N
BRICKMQ42HB-B	Brick interior panels Marq42 - Tavern Brown herringbone	\$ 919	Y	14	21	14	N
GLMQ42	Reflective black glass walls for 42" (must order 42" hearthbrick and top as well)	\$ 1,269	14	14	14	14	Y

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPMARQ42	LP conversion kit	\$ 104	Y	21	14	14	Y
----------	-------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Heat Management**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y
--------------	---	----------	---	----	---	----	---

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	---	----	---

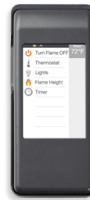
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting						
Brick Extension Kit						
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	Y
Mantels - Shelf Wood						
Fillmore 48"						
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 409	14	Y	14	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 619	28	28	35	N
Ozark 48"						
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 759	21	Y	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,179	21	Y	35	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	N



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible						
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"						
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	N
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"						
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	N

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	---	---

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit (36" for LP). See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Mercury 32

Includes:

- 13,500 - 19,100 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,500 - 19,100 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Gas flex connector
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- Junction box
- 12' control wire
- Tempered glass



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MERC32IN	Mercury 32" Direct Vent Gas Fireplace, top/rear vent with Intellifire (NG)	\$ 2,209	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Fans

Fan

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Trim Kits

Trim Kit 550

550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 389	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

RCT-MLT-HHT	IPI Remote Control (on/off, fan speed, flame control, temperature readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-------------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Smart Stat Remote Control

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Wall Switch

WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 41	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
----------	---	-------	---	---	---	----	---

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia A

AFAAMPA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 789	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,259	28	28	35	35	N

Kenwood A

AFKDMAA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 789	21	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,259	28	28	35	35	N

Merritt A

AFMTMPA	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 789	21	Y	21	Y	N
---------	----------------------------	--------	----	---	----	---	---

Richland A

AFRDMPA	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 619	21	Y	14	Y	N
---------	-----------------------------------	--------	----	---	----	---	---

Roxborough A									
AFRHMPA	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 789	49	Y	49	Y	N		
Wescott A									
AFWTMPA	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 619	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
Zimmer A									
AFZRMPA	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 789	21	Y	21	21	N		



Acadia A



Kenwood A



Merritt A



Richland A



Roxborough A



Wescott A



Zimmer A

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base									
HTKDMPA	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N		
HTKDAUA	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 849	21	28	35	35	N		



Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 48"									
FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 579	21	Y	14	21	N		
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 989	28	28	35	35	N		
Crosby 48"									
FMCYMP48	48" CROSBY SHELF MDF	\$ 579	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	\$ 989	21	28	35	35	N		
Fillmore 48"									
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N		
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 619	28	28	35	35	N		

Ozark 48"						
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 759	21	Y	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,179	21	Y	35	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	N



Baxter 48"



Crosby 48"

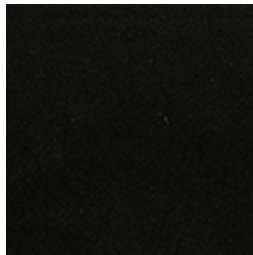


Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

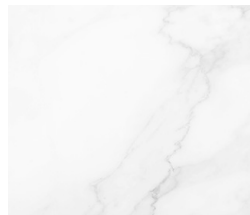
Marble, Granite & Slate							
Absolute Black Set 3							
MBBGMS3	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6	\$ 629	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS3PK1	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK	\$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N
Beige set 3							
MBBEEMS3	Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 729	21	Y	14	14	N
MBBEEMS3PK1	Beige Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N
Bianco White set 3							
MBBVMS3	Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6)	\$ 629	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS3PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N
Blue Tundra set 3							
MBBTAMS3	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 729	21	Y	21	14	N
MBBTAMS3PK1	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N
Driftwood set 3							
MBDDMS3	Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 729	21	Y	14	21	N
MBDDMS3PK1	Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack	\$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N
Steel Gray set 3							
MBSGMS3	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 629	21	Y	21	21	N
MBSGMS3PK1	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N



Absolute Black Set 3



Beige set 3



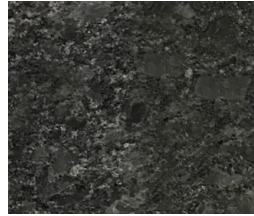
Bianco White set 3



Blue Tundra set 3



Driftwood set 3



Steel Gray set 3

Service Parts

Service Parts

LPK-3732	NG TO LP CONV. KIT, 3732	\$ 104	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
----------	--------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 36

Includes:

- 16,000 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,000 - 28,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 12 ft Wall switch wire
- Tempered glass
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



Special Considerations:

- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER36N	Meridian 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 3,199	Y	Y	14	14	N
MER36L	Meridian 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 3,199	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 389	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV36BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 529	Y	14	14	14	Y
---------------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 669	14	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 719	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,099	Y	14	14	14	Y
MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,149	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,419	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,479	14	14	14	14	Y



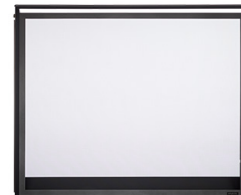
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit									
Brick Refractory									
BRICK36MTB	Brick interior panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 389	Y	14	21	14	Y		
BRICK36MTBH	Bick interior panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 419	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
BRICK36MCS	Brick interior panels - Castle Stone	\$ 769	Y	21	21	21	Y		
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided									
GL-36M	3 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	\$ 1,019	Y	14	14	14	Y		
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit									
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 109	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module									
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y		

Touch Screen Remote

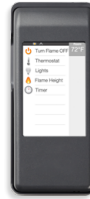
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia B

AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N

Battlefield B

AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	21	Y	21	21	N
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	\$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y
----------	-------------------------	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Kenwood B

AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,289	Y	Y	35	35	N

Kenwood B60

AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	---	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Laurel B

AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	\$ 2,049	21	Y	21	21	N
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 2,379	21	Y	35	21	N
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N

Malone B

AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	21	Y	21	14	N
---------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Merritt B

AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N
---------	----------------------------	--------	----	---	----	---	---

Richland B

AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 679	Y	Y	14	Y	N
---------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Roxborough B									
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
Walker B									
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	14	Y	14	Y	N		
Wescott B									
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 679	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
Zimmer B									
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N		



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B



Zimmer B

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 479	21	Y	21	21	N		
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 879	28	28	35	35	N		

Kenwood B Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 48"

FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 579	21	Y	14	21	N		
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 989	28	28	35	35	N		

Baxter 59"									
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N		
Crosby 48"									
FMCYMP48	48" CROSBY SHELF MDF	\$ 579	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	\$ 989	21	28	35	35	N		
Crosby 59"									
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N		
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Fillmore 48"									
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N		
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 619	28	28	35	35	N		
Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N		
Ozark 48"									
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N		
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N		



Baxter 48"



Crosby 48"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	---	---

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate**Absolute Black Granite Set 1**

MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N
------------	--	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Absolute Black Granite Set 2

MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N
------------	--	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Beige Marble Set 1

MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	\$ 1,579	21	7	21	14	N
-------------	---------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Beige Marble Set 2

MBBEEMS2PK1	BEIGE SET 2 SPK	\$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N
-------------	-----------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Bianco White set 1

MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N

Bianco White set 2

MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 949	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399	14	7	21	14	N

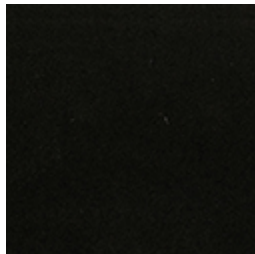
Blue Tundra set 1

MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N
-------------	--	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Blue Tundra set 2

MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N

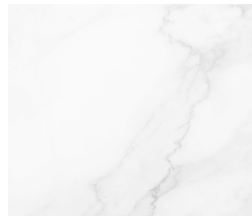
Driftwood set 2									
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N		
Slate 37.25X7									
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	\$ 82	21	Y	14	Y	N		
Slate 57X8									
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 149	21	Y	14	Y	N		
Slate 70x20"									
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 439	21	Y	14	Y	N		
Steel Gray Granite set 1									
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	21	21	N		
Steel Gray set 2									
MBSGMS2PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N		



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige Marble Set 1



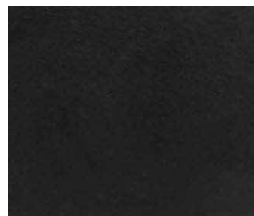
Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 2



Slate 37.25X7



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe.
Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 36 Modern

Includes:

- 17,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Ceramic glass
- Junction Box
- 2 sided black ceramic glass liner
- 12 ft wall switch wire
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- STONES-NATURAL: 3 bags (must use with crushed glass media)
- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM
- Please note: LP is not available for this fireplace

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media (Qty 2)

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER36MN	Meridian 36" Modern top direct vent gas fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 4,269	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 389	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV36BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 529	Y	14	14	14	Y
---------------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 669	14	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 719	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,099	Y	14	14	14	Y
MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,149	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,419	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,479	14	14	14	14	Y



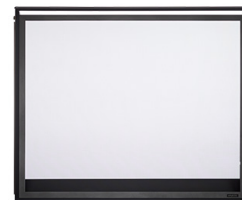
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

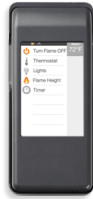
Media (Required to Complete)									
Crushed Glass Media									
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Stones									
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$	118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y	
Gas Logs - Log Set Option									
Logs									
LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs (must use Crushed Glass Media)	\$	559	Y	21	21	21	Y	
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$	269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$	329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	229	Y	Y	Y	21	Y	
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$	289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
Heat Zone Kit									
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$	109	Y	Y	14	14	Y	
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Control, remotes, wall switches									
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module									
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$	100	Y	Y	14	14	Y	
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia B

AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N

Battlefield B

AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	21	Y	21	21	N
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	\$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y
----------	-------------------------	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Kenwood B

AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,289	Y	Y	35	35	N

Kenwood B60

AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	---	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Laurel B

AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	\$ 2,049	21	Y	21	21	N
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 2,379	21	Y	35	21	N
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N

Malone B

AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	21	Y	21	14	N
---------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Merritt B

AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N
---------	----------------------------	--------	----	---	----	---	---

Richland B

AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 679	Y	Y	14	Y	N
---------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Roxborough B									
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
Walker B									
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	14	Y	14	Y	N		
Wescott B									
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 679	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
Zimmer B									
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N		



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B



Zimmer B

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 479	21	Y	21	21	N		
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 879	28	28	35	35	N		

Kenwood B Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 48"

FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 579	21	Y	14	21	N		
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 989	28	28	35	35	N		

Baxter 59"									
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N		
Crosby 48"									
FMCYMP48	48" CROSBY SHELF MDF	\$ 579	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	\$ 989	21	28	35	35	N		
Crosby 59"									
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N		
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Fillmore 48"									
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N		
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 619	28	28	35	35	N		
Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N		
Ozark 48"									
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N		
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N		



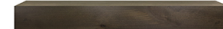
Baxter 48"



Crosby 48"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	---	---

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate**Absolute Black Granite Set 1**

MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N
------------	--	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Absolute Black Granite Set 2

MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N
------------	--	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Beige Marble Set 1

MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	\$ 1,579	21	7	21	14	N
-------------	---------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Beige Marble Set 2

MBBEEMS2PK1	BEIGE SET 2 SPK	\$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N
-------------	-----------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Bianco White set 1

MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N

Bianco White set 2

MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 949	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399	14	7	21	14	N

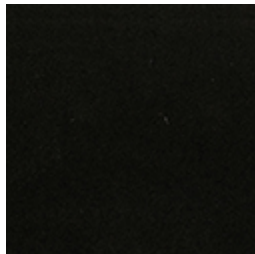
Blue Tundra set 1

MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N
-------------	--	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Blue Tundra set 2

MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N

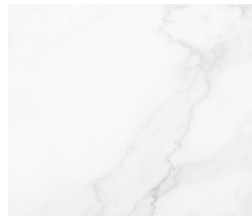
Driftwood set 2									
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N		
Slate 37.25X7									
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	\$ 82	21	Y	14	Y	N		
Slate 57X8									
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 149	21	Y	14	Y	N		
Slate 70x20"									
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 439	21	Y	14	Y	N		
Steel Gray Granite set 1									
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	21	21	N		
Steel Gray set 2									
MBSGMS2PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N		



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige Marble Set 1



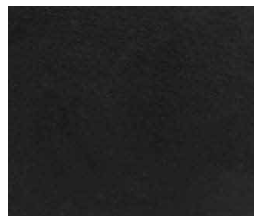
Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 2



Slate 37.25X7



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 6" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the fireplace. See Venting section.

Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 36 Platinum

Includes:

- 22,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- 6 Ceramic fiber logs
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- GFK-160 variable speed fan
- LED illuminated embers
- Gas flex connector
- RC-400 Touchscreen remote control
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- Battery backup



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Liner Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER36PN	Meridian Platinum 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 4,999	Y	Y	14	14	N
MER36PL	Meridian Platinum 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 4,999	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE36BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 389	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV36BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 529	Y	14	14	14	Y
---------------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Ventura

VENTURA36BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 669	14	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA36NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 719	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR36BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,099	Y	14	14	14	Y
MANOR36NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,149	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE36GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,419	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE36NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,479	14	14	14	14	Y



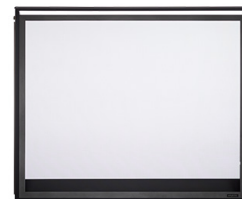
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit (Required to Complete)									
Brick Refractory									
BRICK36MPLTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 529	Y	21	21	21	Y		
BRICK36MPLTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 559	Y	14	14	14	Y		
BRICK36MPLCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	\$ 979	Y	14	14	14	Y		
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided									
GL-36MX	4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	\$ 1,129	Y	14	14	14	Y		
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-FRTTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit									
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 109	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module									
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y		

Touch Screen Remote

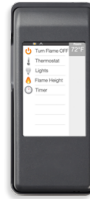
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia B

AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N

Battlefield B

AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	21	Y	21	21	N
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	\$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y
----------	-------------------------	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Kenwood B

AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,289	Y	Y	35	35	N

Kenwood B60

AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	---	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Laurel B

AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	\$ 2,049	21	Y	21	21	N
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 2,379	21	Y	35	21	N
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N

Malone B

AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	21	Y	21	14	N
---------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Merritt B

AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N
---------	----------------------------	--------	----	---	----	---	---

Richland B

AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 679	Y	Y	14	Y	N
---------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Roxborough B									
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
Walker B									
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	14	Y	14	Y	N		
Wescott B									
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 679	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
Zimmer B									
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N		



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B



Zimmer B

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base									
HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 479	21	Y	21	21	N		
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 879	28	28	35	35	N		

Kenwood B Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 48"									
FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 579	21	Y	14	21	N		
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 989	28	28	35	35	N		

Baxter 59"									
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N		
Crosby 48"									
FMCYMP48	48" CROSBY SHELF MDF	\$ 579	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	\$ 989	21	28	35	35	N		
Crosby 59"									
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N		
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Fillmore 48"									
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N		
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 619	28	28	35	35	N		
Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N		
Ozark 48"									
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N		
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N		



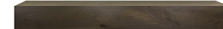
Baxter 48"



Crosby 48"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	---	---

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate**Absolute Black Granite Set 1**

MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N
------------	--	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Absolute Black Granite Set 2

MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N
------------	--	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Beige Marble Set 1

MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	\$ 1,579	21	7	21	14	N
-------------	---------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Beige Marble Set 2

MBBEEMS2PK1	BEIGE SET 2 SPK	\$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N
-------------	-----------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Bianco White set 1

MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N

Bianco White set 2

MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 949	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399	14	7	21	14	N

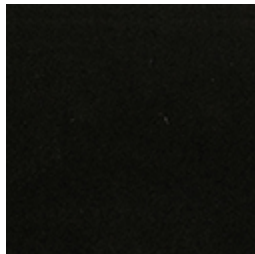
Blue Tundra set 1

MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N
-------------	--	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Blue Tundra set 2

MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N

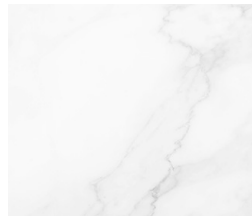
Driftwood set 2					
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,089	21	Y	14 Y N
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,519	21	7	21 21 N
Slate 37.25X7					
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	\$ 82	21	Y	14 Y N
Slate 57X8					
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 149	21	Y	14 Y N
Slate 70x20"					
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 439	21	Y	14 Y N
Steel Gray Granite set 1					
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	21 21 N
Steel Gray set 2					
MBSGMS2PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399	21	7	21 21 N



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige Marble Set 1



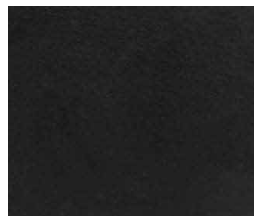
Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 2



Slate 37.25X7



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe.
Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Meridian 42

Includes:

- 19,000 - 35,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 12 ft Wall switch wire
- Tempered glass
- 6 ceramic fiber logs
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



Special Considerations:

- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER42L	Meridian 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 4,119	Y	14	14	14	N
MER42N	Meridian 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 4,119	Y	Y	14	14	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 429	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV42BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 589	14	14	14	14	Y
---------------	---	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 779	14	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 829	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,209	14	14	14	14	Y
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,259	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,639	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,699	14	14	14	14	Y



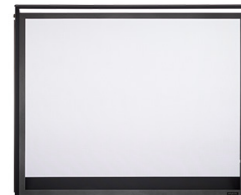
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit									
Brick Refractory									
BRICK42MTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 439	Y	14	14	14	Y		
BRICK42MTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 479	Y	14	14	14	Y		
BRICK42MCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	\$ 869	Y	21	21	21	Y		
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided									
GL-42M	3 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	\$ 1,129	Y	14	14	14	Y		
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-FRTTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit									
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 109	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module									
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y		

Touch Screen Remote

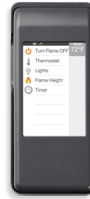
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia C

AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	28	Y	N
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Battlefield C

AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	28	Y	14	21	N
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,409	28	28	35	35	N

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	\$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y
----------	-------------------------	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Kenwood C

AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 869	Y	Y	14	Y	N
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Laurel C

AFLLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	\$ 2,079	28	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N

Malone C

AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	21	Y	21	14	N
---------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Merritt C

AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N
---------	----------------------------	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Richland C

AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 709	21	Y	14	Y	N
---------	-----------------------------------	--------	----	---	----	---	---

Roxborough C

AFRHMP	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	Y	N
--------	-------------------------------------	--------	----	---	----	---	---

Walker C									
AFWKMP	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	21	Y	21	21	N		
Wescott C									
AFWTMP	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 709	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Zimmer C									
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N		



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



Roxborough C



Walker C



Wescott C



Zimmer C

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 509	28	28	35	35	N		
HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 909	21	28	21	35	N		

Kenwood C Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 59"

FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N		

Baxter 72"

FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 689	42	Y	42	Y	N		
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N		

Crosby 59"									
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N		
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Crosby 72"									
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 689	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N		
Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N		
Fillmore 72"									
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N		
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N		
Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N		



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"									
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"									
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"									
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"

FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	---	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"

FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible White 72"

FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate**Absolute Black Granite Set 1**

MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N

Beige Marble Set 1

MBBEEMS1	BEIGE SET 1 MPK-6	\$ 1,149	21	Y	14	14	N
MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	\$ 1,579	21	7	21	14	N

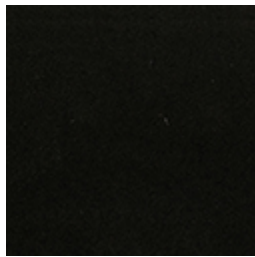
Bianco White set 1

MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N

Blue Tundra set 1

MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,149	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N

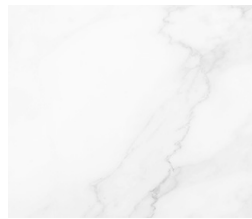
Driftwood set 1					
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,149	21	Y	14 Y N
Slate 37.25X7					
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	\$ 82	21	Y	14 Y N
Slate 57X8					
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 149	21	Y	14 Y N
Slate 70x20"					
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 439	21	Y	14 Y N
Steel Gray Granite set 1					
MBSGMS1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	21 Y N
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	21 21 N



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige Marble Set 1



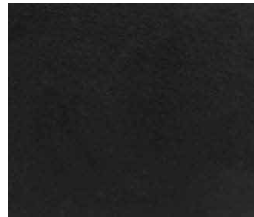
Bianco White set 1



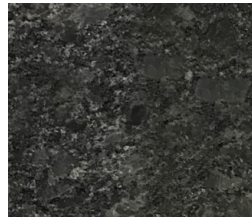
Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 1



Slate 37.25X7



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes	
Requires 8" DVP pipe.	
Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.	
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.	

Meridian 42 Modern

Includes:

- 18,000 - 36,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- Ceramic glass
- 12 ft wall switch wire
- 2 sided black ceramic glass liner
- Battery backup
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system



Special Considerations:

- STONES-NATURAL: 3 bags (must use with crushed glass media)
- Flame adjustment requires RC400 or IFT-WFM
- Please note: LP is not available for this fireplace

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Crushed Glass Media (Qty 3)

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER42MN	Meridian 42" Modern top direct vent gas fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 4,799	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 429	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV42BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 589	14	14	14	14	Y
---------------	---	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 779	14	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 829	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

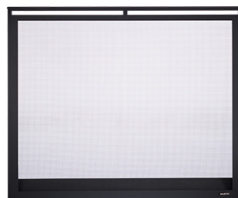
MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,209	14	14	14	14	Y
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,259	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,639	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,699	14	14	14	14	Y



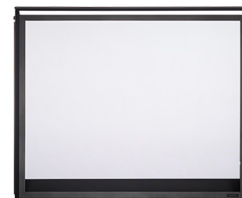
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Media (Required to Complete)										
Crushed Glass Media										
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Stone Media										
STONES-KMOD	Stone accents (must use Crushed Glass Media)	\$	339	21	28	28	28	28	Y	Y
Stones										
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$	118	Y	Y	Y	Y	21	Y	Y
Gas Logs - Log Set Option										
Logs										
LOGS-KMOD	Driftwood Logs (must use Crushed Glass Media)	\$	559	Y	21	21	21	Y	Y	Y
Fans										
Fan										
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$	269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$	329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Management										
Heat Management										
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-FRTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$	289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Heat Out Kit										
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y	Y	Y
Heat Zone Kit										
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$	109	Y	Y	14	14	Y	Y	Y
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches										
Battery Back Up										
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire app										
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100	Y	Y	14	14	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	--	---	---	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

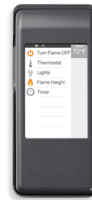
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting**Brick Extension Kit**

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Mantels - Flush Wood**Acadia C**

AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	28	Y	N
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Battlefield C

AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	28	Y	14	21	N
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,409	28	28	35	35	N

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	\$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y
----------	-------------------------	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Kenwood C

AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 869	Y	Y	14	Y	N
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Laurel C

AFLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	\$ 2,079	28	28	35	35	N
AFLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N

Malone C

AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	21	Y	21	14	N
---------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Merritt C									
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N		
Richland C									
AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 709	21	Y	14	Y	N		
Roxborough C									
AFRHMPC	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Walker C									
AFWKMPC	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	21	Y	21	21	N		
Wescott C									
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 709	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Zimmer C									
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N		



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



Roxborough C



Walker C



Wescott C



Zimmer C

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 509	28	28	35	35	N		
HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 909	21	28	21	35	N		

Kenwood C Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood**Baxter 59"**

FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N

Baxter 72"

FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 689	42	Y	42	Y	N
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N

Crosby 59"

FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N

Crosby 72"

FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 689	21	Y	21	21	N
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N

Ozark 72"

FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible**Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"**

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	-------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"

FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N
-----------	-------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"

FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"

FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"

FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	---	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"

FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible White 72"

FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

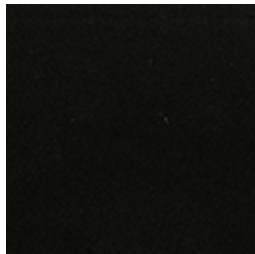
Marble, Granite & Slate**Absolute Black Granite Set 1**

MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N
------------	--	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Beige Marble Set 1

MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	\$ 1,579	21	7	21	14	N
-------------	---------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

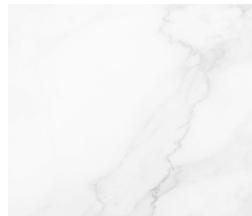
Bianco White set 1									
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N		
Blue Tundra set 1									
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N		
Slate 37.25X7									
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	\$ 82	21	Y	14	Y	N		
Slate 57X8									
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 149	21	Y	14	Y	N		
Slate 70x20"									
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)	\$ 439	21	Y	14	Y	N		
Steel Gray Granite set 1									
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	21	21	N		



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



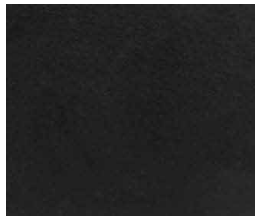
Beige Marble Set 1



Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Slate 37.25X7



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes	
Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 6" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the fireplace. See Venting section.	
Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.	
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness and IFT-RC400 remote (order separately). See venting section of manual.	

Meridian 42 Platinum

Includes:

- 23,000 - 45,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 23,000 - 44,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Ceramic glass
- 6 Ceramic fiber logs
- LED Accent lighting (not used with Black glass liner)
- GFK-160 variable speed fan
- Battery backup
- LED illuminated embers
- RC-400 Touchscreen remote control
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Liner Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MER42PN	Meridian Platinum 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 5,719	Y	Y	14	14	N
MER42PL	Meridian Platinum 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 5,719	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts (Required to Complete)

Essence

ESSENCE42BK	Essence inside fit front - Black	\$ 429	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Essence ClearVue

ESSENCECV42BK	Essence inside fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 589	14	14	14	14	Y
---------------	---	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Ventura

VENTURA42BK	Ventura overlap front - Black	\$ 779	14	14	14	14	Y
VENTURA42NB	Ventura overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 829	14	14	14	14	Y

Manor

MANOR42BK	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - Black	\$ 1,209	14	14	14	14	Y
MANOR42NB	Manor arched overlap fit front with ClearVue mesh - New Bronze	\$ 1,259	14	14	14	14	Y

Ensemble

ENSEMBLE42GM	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and Gun Metal trim	\$ 1,639	14	14	14	14	Y
ENSEMBLE42NB	Ensemble overlap front with ClearVue mesh and New Bronze trim	\$ 1,699	14	14	14	14	Y



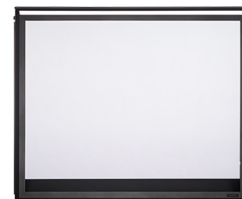
Essence



Ventura



Manor



Ensemble

Liner Kit (Required to Complete)									
Brick Refractory									
BRICK42MPLTBH	Brick Interior Panels - Herringbone - Tavern Brown	\$ 519	Y	21	14	21	Y		
BRICK42MPLTB	Brick Interior Panels - Traditional - Tavern Brown	\$ 519	Y	14	14	14	Y		
BRICK42MPLCS	Brick Interior Panels - Castle Stone	\$ 1,099	Y	14	21	21	Y		
Liner Kit Black Glass Liner - 2 Sided									
GL-42MX	4 Pc - 2-Sided Reflective Black Glass/Matte Glass Liner	\$ 1,349		14	14	14	14	Y	
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-FRTTRIM-42	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (42")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$ 229	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-MR	Passive Heat Kit starting collars (requires a side or front trim kit or use open top chase)	\$ 289	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit									
HZMR-ADP	Required adaptor for HEAT-ZONE-GAS when not being paired with Passive Heat	\$ 109	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module									
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y		

Touch Screen Remote

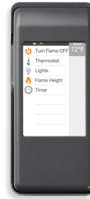
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia C

AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	28	Y	N
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Battlefield C

AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	28	Y	14	21	N
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,409	28	28	35	35	N

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	\$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y
----------	-------------------------	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Kenwood C

AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 869	Y	Y	14	Y	N
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Laurel C

AFLLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	\$ 2,079	28	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N

Malone C

AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	21	Y	21	14	N
---------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Merritt C

AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N
---------	----------------------------	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Richland C

AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 709	21	Y	14	Y	N
---------	-----------------------------------	--------	----	---	----	---	---

Roxborough C

AFRHMP	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	Y	N
--------	-------------------------------------	--------	----	---	----	---	---

Walker C									
AFWKMP	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	21	Y	21	21	N		
Wescott C									
AFWTMP	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 709	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Zimmer C									
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N		



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



Roxborough C



Walker C



Wescott C



Zimmer C

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 509	28	28	35	35	N		
HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 909	21	28	21	35	N		

Kenwood C Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 59"

FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N		

Baxter 72"

FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 689	42	Y	42	Y	N		
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N		

Crosby 59"									
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N		
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Crosby 72"									
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 689	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N		
Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N		
Fillmore 72"									
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N		
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N		
Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N		



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"									
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"									
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"									
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"									
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"									
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible White 72"									
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate									
Absolute Black Granite Set 1									
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N		
Beige Marble Set 1									
MBBEEMS1PK1	BEIGE SET SPK	\$ 1,579	21	7	21	14	N		
Bianco White set 1									
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N		
Blue Tundra set 1									
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N		
Slate 37.25X7									
MBSR3725X7-C	Slate Legs 37.25X7X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 50)	\$ 82	21	Y	14	Y	N		

Slate 57X8														
MBSR57X8-C	Slate Header 57X8X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)							\$	149	21	Y	14	Y	N
Slate 70x20"														
MBSR70X20-C	Slate Hearth 70X20X5/8 (must be ordered in multiples of 25)							\$	439	21	Y	14	Y	N
Steel Gray Granite set 1														
MBSGMS1PK1	Steel Gray granite, Set 1, single pack							\$	1,469	21	7	21	21	N



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige Marble Set 1



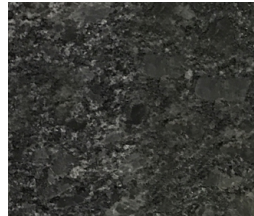
Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Slate 37.25X7



Steel Gray Granite set 1

Venting Notes
Requires 8" DVP pipe.
Approved for use with SLP pipe. Restrictions apply. See Installation manual for venting specifications.
Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Quartz 32 w/ IFT**Includes:**

- 15,000 - 21,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 14,000 - 18,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- Convertible to contemporary
- IntelliFire ignition

**Special Considerations:**

- Note: to change contemporary media color requires 2 bags

No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
QUARTZ32IFTL	Quartz 32" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 2,359	Y	14	14	Y	N
QUARTZ32IFTN	Quartz 32" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 2,359	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

CK32	Contemporary conversion kit for Quartz 32- includes 2 bags media and stones	\$ 359	14	14	14	14	Y
------	---	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Media**Media**

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	14	21	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y

Refractory**Liner Kit (MAJ)**

GLQUARTZ32	Black glass interior panels 32"	\$ 639	14	14	14	14	Y
------------	---------------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Liner Kit**Brick Panels**

BRICK32TB	Brick interior panels 32" - Tavern Brown	\$ 389	Y	14	14	Y	Y
BRICK32CR	Brick interior panels 32" - Cottage Red	\$ 389	14	14	14	14	Y

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Trim Kits**Trim Kit 550**

550-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
550-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 389	Y	14	Y	14	Y

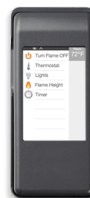
Heat Management						
Heat Zone Kit						
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches						
Battery Back Up						
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199	Y	14	Y	14
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module						
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100	Y	Y	14	14
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wall Switch						
WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 41	Y	Y	Y	14



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting						
Brick Extension Kit						
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14
Mantels - Flush Wood						
Acadia A						
AFAAMPA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 789	21	Y	21	Y
AFAAAUA	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,259	28	28	35	35

Kenwood A									
AFKDMPA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$	789	21	Y	21	Y	N	
AFKDAUA	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$	1,259	28	28	35	35	N	
Merritt A									
AFMTMPA	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	789	21	Y	21	Y	N	
Richland A									
AFRDMPA	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	619	21	Y	14	Y	N	
Roxborough A									
AFRHMPA	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	789	49	Y	49	Y	N	
Wescott A									
AFWTMPA	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	619	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
Zimmer A									
AFZRMPA	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	789	21	Y	21	21	N	



Acadia A



Kenwood A



Merritt A



Richland A



Roxborough A



Wescott A



Zimmer A

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base									
HTKDMPA	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$	449	21	Y	21	Y	N	
HTKDAUA	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$	849	21	28	35	35	N	



Kenwood A Flush Mantel Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 48"									
FMBRMP48	48" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$	579	21	Y	14	21	N	
FMBRAU48	48" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$	989	28	28	35	35	N	

Crosby 48"									
FMCYMP48	48" CROSBY SHELF MDF	\$	579	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMCYAU48	Crosby 48, Unfinished Maple	\$	989	21	28	35	35	N	
Fillmore 48"									
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$	409	14	Y	14	21	N	
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$	619	28	28	35	35	N	
Ozark 48"									
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$	759	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$	1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$	1,289	28	28	35	35	N	



Baxter 48"



Crosby 48"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Marble, Granite & Slate									
Absolute Black Set 3									
MBBGMS3	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6	\$	629	21	Y	21	Y	N	
MBBGMS3PK1	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK	\$	1,089	21	7	21	21	N	
Beige set 3									
MBBEEMS3	Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$	729	21	Y	14	14	N	
MBBEEMS3PK1	Beige Set 3, single pack	\$	1,169	21	7	21	21	N	
Bianco White set 3									
MBBVMS3	Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6)	\$	629	21	Y	14	Y	N	
MBBVMS3PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack	\$	1,089	21	7	21	21	N	
Blue Tundra set 3									
MBBTAMS3	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$	729	21	Y	21	14	N	
MBBTAMS3PK1	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack	\$	1,169	21	7	21	21	N	
Driftwood set 3									
MBDDMS3	Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$	729	21	Y	14	21	N	
MBDDMS3PK1	Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack	\$	1,169	21	7	21	21	N	
Steel Gray set 3									
MBSGMS3	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$	629	21	Y	21	21	N	
MBSGMS3PK1	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack	\$	1,089	21	7	21	21	N	



Absolute Black Set 3



Beige set 3



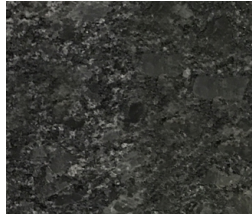
Bianco White set 3



Blue Tundra set 3



Driftwood set 3



Steel Gray set 3

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Quartz 36 Platinum**Includes:**

- 17,500 - 30,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 18,000 - 29,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Ceramic glass
- LED Illuminated embers
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- External air shutter adjustment
- GFK-160 variable speed blower
- IntelliFire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Interior Panels

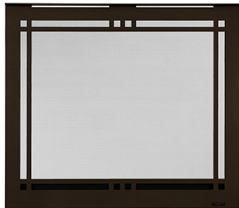
		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
QUARTZPLA36IN	Quartz Platinum top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 3,729	Y	Y	14	14	N
QUARTZPLA36IL	Quartz Platinum top/rear direct vent fireplace with Intellifire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 3,729	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Contemporary Rectangular Door**

CRD36BK	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - Black	\$ 939	14	14	14	14	Y
CRD36NB	Contemporary Rectangular Door 36" overlap front - New Bronze	\$ 999	14	14	14	14	Y

Decorative Black Mesh Front

DBM36BK	Decorative Black Mesh 36" inside fit front - Black	\$ 379	Y	Y	14	14	Y
---------	--	--------	---	---	----	----	---



Contemporary Rectangular Door Decorative Black Mesh Front

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Liner Kit (MAJ)**

GLQUARTZ36PLA	Reflective black glass interior panels	\$ 799	Y	Y	14	14	Y
---------------	--	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Refractory

BRICK36TBPLA	Brick interior panels 36" - Tavern Brown	\$ 489	Y	Y	14	14	Y
--------------	--	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Trim Kits**Trim Kits**

750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 349	Y	14	14	14	Y
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 399	Y	14	Y	14	Y

Heat Management						
Heat Zone Kit						
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches						
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module						
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100	Y	Y	14	14
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting						
Brick Extension Kit						
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14
Mantels - Flush Wood						
Acadia B						
AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	35
Battlefield B						
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	21	Y	21	21
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,379	28	28	35	35
Corbels						
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	\$ 110	21	Y	21	21

Kenwood B									
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,289	Y	Y	35	35	N		
Kenwood B60									
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
Laurel B									
AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	\$ 2,049	21	Y	21	21	N		
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N		
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 2,379	21	Y	35	21	N		
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N		
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N		
Malone B									
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	21	Y	21	14	N		
Merritt B									
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Richland B									
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 679	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
Roxborough B									
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
Walker B									
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	14	Y	14	Y	N		
Wescott B									
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 679	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
Zimmer B									
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N		



Acadia B



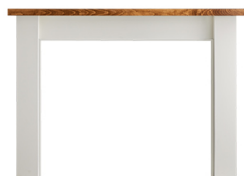
Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B

Zimmer B

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 479	21	Y	21	21	N
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 879	28	28	35	35	N

Kenwood B Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 59"

FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N

Crosby 59"

FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	-------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	---	---

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate**Absolute Black Granite Set 1**

MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N

Absolute Black Granite Set 2

MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 949	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N

Absolute Black Set 3

MBBGMS3	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6	\$ 629	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS3PK1	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK	\$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N

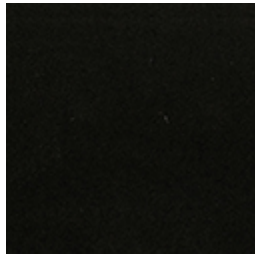
Beige set 3

MBBEEMS3	Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 729	21	Y	14	14	N
MBBEEMS3PK1	Beige Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N

Bianco White set 1

MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N

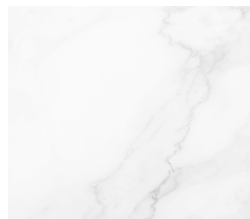
Bianco White set 2									
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 949	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399	14	7	21	14	N		
Bianco White set 3									
MBBVMS3	Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6)	\$ 629	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBVMS3PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N		
Blue Tundra set 2									
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N		
Blue Tundra set 3									
MBBTAMS3	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 729	21	Y	21	14	N		
MBBTAMS3PK1	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N		
Driftwood set 2									
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N		
Driftwood set 3									
MBDDMS3	Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 729	21	Y	14	21	N		
MBDDMS3PK1	Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack	\$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N		
Steel Gray set 3									
MBSGMS3	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 629	21	Y	21	21	N		
MBSGMS3PK1	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N		



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige set 3



Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 2



Driftwood set 2



Steel Gray set 3

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Quartz 36 w/ IFT**Includes:**

- 17,000 - 24,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 16,000 - 20,500 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- Convertible to contemporary
- IntelliFire ignition

**Special Considerations:**

- Note: to change contemporary media color requires 2 bags

No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
QUARTZ36IFTN	Quartz 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 2,799	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
QUARTZ36IFTL	Quartz 36" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 2,799	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

CK36	Contemporary conversion kit for Quartz 36- includes 2 bags media and stones	\$ 389	14	14	14	14	Y
------	---	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Media**Media**

GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	14	21	14	Y
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y

Refractory**Liner Kit (MAJ)**

GLQUARTZ36	Black glass interior panels 36"	\$ 709	Y	Y	14	14	Y
------------	---------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Liner Kit**Brick Panels**

BRICK36TB	Brick interior panels 36" - Tavern Brown	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
BRICK36CR	Brick interior panels 36" - Cottage Red	\$ 429	14	14	14	14	Y

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Trim Kits**Trim Kits**

750-TRIM3-BK-B	Trim Kit, 3 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 349	Y	14	14	14	Y
750-TRIM4-BK-B	Trim Kit, 4 Sided - Black (not for use with Clean Face Kit)	\$ 399	Y	14	Y	14	Y

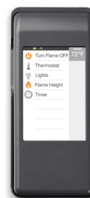
Heat Management						
Heat Zone Kit						
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y
Control, remotes, wall switches						
Battery Back Up						
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199	Y	14	Y	14
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module						
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100	Y	Y	14	14
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat						
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y
Wall Switch						
WSK-21-W	Wall switch kit- White (includes 20 ft of wire)	\$ 41	Y	Y	Y	14



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting						
Brick Extension Kit						
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14
Mantels - Flush Wood						
Acadia B						
AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	N

Battlefield B									
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	21	Y	21	21	N		
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N		
Corbels									
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	\$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y		
Kenwood B									
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,289	Y	Y	35	35	N		
Kenwood B60									
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
Laurel B									
AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	\$ 2,049	21	Y	21	21	N		
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N		
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N		
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 2,379	21	Y	35	21	N		
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N		
Malone B									
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	21	Y	21	14	N		
Merritt B									
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Richland B									
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 679	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
Roxborough B									
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
Walker B									
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	14	Y	14	Y	N		
Wescott B									
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 679	Y	Y	21	Y	N		
Zimmer B									
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N		



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B

Zimmer B

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 479	21	Y	21	21	N
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 879	28	28	35	35	N

Kenwood B Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 59"

FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N

Crosby 59"

FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible**Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"**

FMCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
----------	-------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
----------	-----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	---	---

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate**Absolute Black Granite Set 1**

MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N

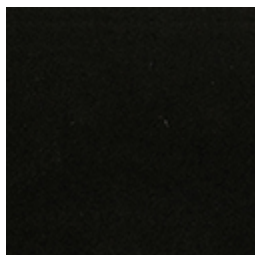
Absolute Black Granite Set 2

MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 949	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N

Absolute Black Set 3

MBBGMS3	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 MPK-6	\$ 629	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS3PK1	BLACK GRANITE SET 3 SPK	\$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N

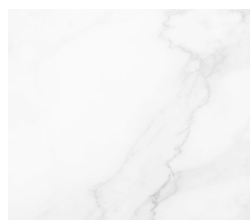
Beige set 3									
MBBEEMS3	Beige Set 3, (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 729	21	Y	14	14	N		
MBBEEMS3PK1	Beige Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N		
Bianco White set 1									
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N		
Bianco White set 2									
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 949	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399	14	7	21	14	N		
Bianco White set 3									
MBBVMS3	Bianco White Marble, Set 3 (must order 6)	\$ 629	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBVMS3PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N		
Blue Tundra set 2									
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N		
Blue Tundra set 3									
MBBTAMS3	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 729	21	Y	21	14	N		
MBBTAMS3PK1	Blue Tundra marble, Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N		
Driftwood set 2									
MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N		
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N		
Driftwood set 3									
MBDDMS3	Driftwood marble, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 729	21	Y	14	21	N		
MBDDMS3PK1	Driftwood marble, Set 3 single pack	\$ 1,169	21	7	21	21	N		
Steel Gray set 3									
MBSGMS3	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 629	21	Y	21	21	N		
MBSGMS3PK1	Steel Gray Granite, Set 3, single pack	\$ 1,089	21	7	21	21	N		



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Beige set 3



Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 2



Driftwood set 2



Steel Gray set 3

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Quartz 42 w/ IFT**Includes:**

- 20,000 - 28,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,500 - 26,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- 5" x 8" rear vent collar
- 4" x 6 5/8" top vent collar
- 8 ceramic fiber logs
- Full firescreen front and hood
- Tempered glass
- Glowing embers
- Battery backup
- 12' control wire
- IntelliFire ignition



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
QUARTZ42IFTN	Quartz 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 3,029	Y	Y	14	Y	N
QUARTZ42IFTL	Quartz 42" top/rear direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (LP)	\$ 3,029	Y	14	14	Y	N

Refractory**REFRACTORY/BRICK**

BRICK42TB	Brick interior panels 42" - Tavern Brown	\$ 599	14	14	14	14	Y
BRICK42CR	Brick interior panels 42" - Cottage Red	\$ 599	14	14	14	14	Y
GLQUARTZ42	Black glass interior panels 42"	\$ 739	14	14	14	14	Y

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Heat Management**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	---	----	---

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module

IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100	Y	Y	14	14	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	--	---	---	---	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

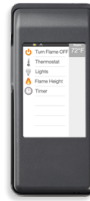
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia C

AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	28	Y	N
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Battlefield C

AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	28	Y	14	21	N
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,409	28	28	35	35	N

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	\$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y
----------	-------------------------	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Kenwood C

AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 869	Y	Y	14	Y	N
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Laurel C

AFLLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	\$ 2,079	28	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N

Malone C

AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	21	Y	21	14	N
---------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Merritt C

AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N
---------	----------------------------	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Richland C

AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 709	21	Y	14	Y	N
---------	-----------------------------------	--------	----	---	----	---	---

Roxborough C									
AFRHMP	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Walker C									
AFWKMP	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Wescott C									
AFWTMP	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 709	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Zimmer C									
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	Y	N		



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



Roxborough C



Walker C



Wescott C



Zimmer C

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base									
HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 509	28	28	35	35	N		
HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 909	21	28	21	35	N		

Kenwood C Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 72"									
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 689	42	Y	42	Y	N		
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N		

Crosby 72"									
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 689	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N		
Fillmore 72"									
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N		
Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N		



Baxter 72"



Crosby 72"



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"									
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"									
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"									
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"									
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"									
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible White 72"

FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

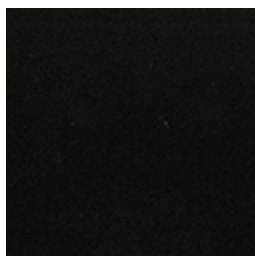
Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate**Absolute Black Granite Set 1**

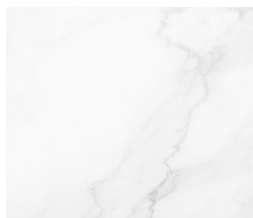
MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N

Bianco White set 1

MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Bianco White set 1

Venting Notes

Requires SLP series or SLP-Flex series pipe when venting off top of unit. See Venting section.

Requires DVP series pipe when venting off rear of unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with PV-IPI-CK kit, power vent wire harness and RC100, 200 or 300 control (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Freestanding

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 8/5/2026, 9:40:45 PM CDT

Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Ruby Freestanding 30"

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs


Special Considerations:

- Must order 2532-301 (USB-C plug & Bracket from service parts list) to use battery back up

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- INFIT-30-BK
- CK-30
- ADP-CK30

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBY30IL	Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (LP)	\$ 3,109	Y	Y	14	14	N
RUBY30IN	Medium 30" direct vent gas fireplace insert with intellifire touch system (NG)	\$ 3,109	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)
Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Inside Fit

Cabinet (Required to Complete)
Cabinet - Steel

CK-30	Steel cabinet with pedestal base for use with 30" gas inserts	\$ 1,099	Y	Y	Y	14	N
-------	---	----------	---	---	---	----	---

Venting (Required to Complete)
Adaptor

ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
----------	---	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Lighting**Accent Light Kit**

MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	\$ 539	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
--------	---	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Liner Kit**Glass Liner**

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Refractory Upgrade**Fiber Refractory**

BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	--	---	---	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

SLP Pipe. Appliance ship with SLP starting collar. DuraVent pipe, purchase STOVEDV-BK starting collar. ICC pipe, purchase STOVEICC-BK adapter.

Trilliant Freestanding 30"**Includes:**

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left
- Gas Flex Connector
- LP Conversion Kit

**Special Considerations:**

- Must order 2532-301 (USB-C plug & Bracket from service parts list) to use battery back up

Required to Complete - Sold Separately:

- INFIT-30-BK
- CK-30
- ADP-CK30

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRILLIANT30IL	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,479	Y	14	14	14	N
TRILLIANT30IN	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,479	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Inside Fit**

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Inside Fit

Cabinet (Required to Complete)**Cabinet - Steel**

CK-30	Steel cabinet with pedestal base for use with 30" gas inserts	\$ 1,099	Y	Y	Y	14	N
-------	---	----------	---	---	---	----	---

Venting (Required to Complete)**Adaptor**

ADP-CK30	Adapter kit (required for use with CK-30)	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
----------	---	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Liner Kit**Glass Liner**

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Control, remotes, wall switches**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

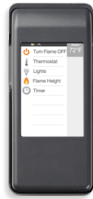
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	--	---	---	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

SLP Pipe. Appliance ship with SLP starting collar. DuraVent pipe, purchase STOVEDV-BK starting collar. ICC pipe, purchase STOVEICC-BK adapter.

Majestic

Fireplace - Gas - Multi-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 8/5/2026, 9:40:45 PM CDT

Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Echelon II 36ST

Includes:

- 17,500 - 30,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 15,000 - 27,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system


Special Considerations:

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 3 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 2 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL36STIN-C	Echelon II 36" see-through top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 6,389	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Face Trim

CFT-36-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-36-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 509	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-36-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	\$ 509	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-36-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	\$ 779	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-36-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 769	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	-----------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit									
Conversion Kits									
LPK-ECHEL36	CONVERSION KITS, LP	\$	104	14	14	14	14	Y	
Gas Logs - Log Set Option									
Driftwood Log Set									
LOGS-DRTWOOD-36	Driftwood log set	\$	409	56	56	56	56	Y	
Media									
Media									
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	14	21	14	Y	
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y	
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y	
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y	
Stones									
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$	118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y	
Liner Kit									
Black Glass Liner Kit - ST									
BGK-LINEARST	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$	479	14	14	14	14	Y	
Options & Accessories									
Options & Accessories									
ST36-CFP	Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed.	\$	102	14	14	14	14	Y	
Heat Management									
Heat Management									
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$	199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
PH-FRTRIM-36	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (36")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	229	Y	Y	Y	21	Y	
Heat Management - Ducted									
PHTRIM-MCE-36	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-36)	\$	269	14	14	14	14	Y	
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$	599	14	14	14	14	Y	
PHFR-MCE-36	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-36 front trim)	\$	659	14	14	14	14	Y	
Heat Out Kit									
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
Heat Zone Kit									
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$	189	Y	Y	Y	14	Y	
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	

Control, remotes, wall switches

Battery Back Up

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	---	----	---

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	--	---	---	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

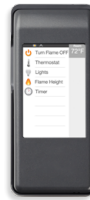
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Marble, Granite & Slate

Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header, Riser

MBDD55X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 55 x 6 x .75	\$ 349	21	Y	21	21	N
----------	---	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Driftwood Linear Legs (2)

MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x .75	\$ 129	21	Y	21	21	N
------------	---	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Driftwood 55 x 6 Linear Header,
Riser

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 18" minimum vertical before attaching a 90 degree elbow to the unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Echelon II 48ST**Includes:**

- 21,000 - 40,000 Btu/Hour Input (NG) • Not available for sale in Rhode Island
- 20,000 - 34,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- Clear LED dimmable lights
- RC400 remote control
- Battery backup
- Ceramic glass
- Standard with bronze glass media
- IntelliFire Touch ignition system

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- -- > Crushed Glass: 4 bags of glass
- -- > Natural stones: 3 bags of stone
- -- > Log set & stones: 1 bag of stone

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • 2 Fronts

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ECHEL48STIN-C	Echelon II 48" see-through top direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch Ignition System (NG)	\$ 7,749	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Face Trim**

CFT-48-BK-C	Clean face trim - Black	\$ 499	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
CFT-48-NB-C	Clean Face Trim - New Bronze	\$ 539	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-48-GM-C	Clean face trim - Gun Metal	\$ 539	14	14	14	14	Y
CFT-48-SS-C	Clean face trim - Stainless Steel	\$ 889	14	14	14	14	Y

Picture Frame Front

PFF-48-BK-C	Picture frame front - Black	\$ 879	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	-----------------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---



Clean Face Trim



Picture Frame Front

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPK-ECHEL48	CONVERSION KIT, LP	\$ 104	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------	--------	----	----	----	----	---

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**Driftwood Log Set**

LOGS-DRTWOOD-48	Driftwood log set	\$ 549	Y	14	14	14	Y
-----------------	-------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Media										
Media										
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	14	21	14	Y		
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$	74	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
Stones										
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$	118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
Liner Kit										
Black Glass Liner Kit - ST										
BGK-LINEARST	Reflective black ceramic glass liner kit	\$	479	14	14	14	14	Y		
Options & Accessories										
Options & Accessories										
ST48-CFP	Light baffle kit. Recommended for use when two CFT fronts are being installed.	\$	102	14	14	14	14	Y		
Heat Management										
Heat Management										
PH-SIDETRIM	Passive Heat trim kit for side discharge (includes 2 side registers)(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	114	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-MCE	Starting Collars for Non-Ducted Passive Heat (Required when using passive heat - For use with Front, Side, Top Discharges)	\$	199	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
PH-FRTRIM-48	Passive Heat Vent Trim Kit For Front Discharge (48")(Starting collars sold separately)	\$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Management - Ducted										
PHTRIM-MCE-48	Ducted vent trim for front discharge using ducted Passive Heat (PHFR-MCE-48)	\$	289	14	14	Y	Y	Y		
PHSI-MCE	Ducted Passive Heat kit for side discharge (includes duct and 2 side registers)	\$	599	14	14	14	14	Y		
PHFR-MCE-48	Ducted Passive Heat kit for front discharge (requires PHTRIM-MCE-48 front trim)	\$	719	14	14	Y	Y	Y		
Heat Out Kit										
HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$	1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
Heat Zone Kit										
HZLIN-ADP	Heat Zone adaptor, must order for using HEAT-ZONE-GAS	\$	189	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$	589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches										
Battery Back Up										
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
IntelliFire app										
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	--	---	---	---	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

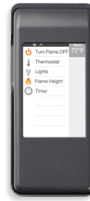
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting

Brick Extension Kit

HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14	Y
--------------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Marble, Granite & Slate

Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear Header, riser

MBDD7525X6	Driftwood Marble, one header, one riser, 75.25 x 6 x .75	\$ 499	21	Y	21	21	N
------------	--	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Driftwood Linear Legs (2)

MBDD1825X6	Driftwood Marble, two legs, 18.25 x 6 x .75	\$ 129	21	Y	21	21	N
------------	---	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Driftwood 75.25 x 6 Linear
Header, riser

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have 30" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90 degree elbow to unit. See venting section of manual.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately) and IFT-RC400 remote. See venting section of manual.

Marquis II See-Through 42**Includes:**

- 43,000 - 57,500 Btu/Hour Input (NG)
- 39,000 - 52,000 Btu/Hour Input (LP)
- RC400 touchscreen remote
- LED accent lighting
- LED illuminated embers
- ClearView ceramic glass
- 11 ceramic fiber split logs
- Gas flex connector
- Junction box
- Intellifire Touch ignition



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Two Fronts • Brick Panels

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
MARQ42STIN	Marquis II 42" see-through- top, direct vent fireplace with IntelliFire Touch ignition (NG)	\$ 9,709	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Firescreens**

FSMQ42STBK	Firescreen front 42ST - Black	\$ 809	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ42STNB	Firescreen front 42ST - New Bronze	\$ 849	14	14	14	14	Y
FSMQ42STGM	Firescreen front 42ST - Gun Metal	\$ 849	14	14	14	14	Y

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Refractory**

BRICKMQ42STCR	Brick interior panels ST42 - Cottage Red	\$ 1,029	Y	14	14	14	Y
BRICKMQ42STTB	Brick interior panels ST42 - Tavern Brown	\$ 1,029	Y	14	21	14	Y

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kits**

LPKMARQ42ST	LP conversion kit	\$ 104	Y	21	14	14	Y
-------------	-------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Heat Management**Heat Out Kit**

HEAT-OUT-GAS	Heat out kit (includes termination cap, 25' of 6" round duct, fireplace adapter, damper, wall switch and 350CFM fan at termination)	\$ 1,569	Y	14	Y	14	Y
--------------	---	----------	---	----	---	----	---

Heat Zone Kit

HEAT-ZONE-GAS	Heat-Zone Kit includes fan, 20' of 6" round duct, vent, wall adapter & on/off control. Wire Plug Assembly 26D0619 required if controlling w/RC400 remote. Used in IFT units with ACM & not a GFK fan. Compatible for up to 2 HEAT-ZONE-GAS kits. See manual.	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	---	----	---

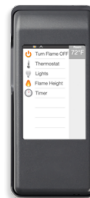
IntelliFire app						
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y
IntelliFire Touch Controls - Aux Module						
IFT-ACM	IntelliFire Touch AUX Module. Must order if adding Fan, Lights or Power Vent and want to use the IFT-WFM. Do not need to order if using IFT-RC400 (includes IFT-ACM).	\$ 100	Y	Y	14	14
Touch Screen Remote						
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting						
Brick Extension Kit						
HEAT-OUT-BEK	Exterior Heat-Zone brick extension kit	\$ 75	8	14	21	14
Mantels - Shelf Wood						
Fillmore 72"						
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 489	21	Y	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 719	Y	28	35	N
Ozark 72"						
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 859	21	Y	21	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	N



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible						
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"						
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	N

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"									
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"									
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"									
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"									
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"									
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible White 72"									
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

Requires 8" DVP pipe. Must have a 24" minimum vertical vent before attaching a 90° elbow to unit. See Venting section.

Approved for use with PVLP-SLP, PVI-SLP-B and PVV-SLP with power vent wire harness (order separately). See venting section of manual.

Majestic

Fireplace - Wood - Single-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
 010=Kutztown RDC
 014=Sacramento RDC
 016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite
 Program

Page printed 8/5/2026, 9:40:45 PM CDT

Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Ashland 36

Includes:

- 36" x 38" Opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada



Special Considerations:

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ASH36-B	36" Ashland Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 3,469	8	14	14	14	N

Refractory (Required to Complete)

Firebrick

FB-SP-CM	Firebrick Soap, Cream	*	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-SP-RD	Firebrick Soap, Red	*	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-BK	FB SPLIT BK 9X4-1/2X1-1/4	*	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-CM	Firebrick Split, Cream	*	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-RD	Firebrick Split, Red	*	Y	14	14	14	N

Herringbone

WDR3836-H-NG	36" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 1,429	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR3836-H-AV	36" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 1,889	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3836-H-BR	36" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 1,889	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3836-H-BK	36" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 1,889	Y	14	14	14	N

Traditional

WDR3836-T-NG	36" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,059	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3836-T-AV	36" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,529	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3836-T-BR	36" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,529	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3836-T-BK	36" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,529	8	14	14	14	N

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DFG4036BK	Glass bi-fold door, black	\$ 1,749	8	14	14	14	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 639	Y	14	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 639	Y	14	21	14	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 639	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas
Log Option3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented
Gas Log Option**Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor****3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"**

3TR-IPI-R18-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,619	Y	14	21	14	N
3TR-IPI-R18-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,619	21	21	21	14	N

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner
18"

Brick Panels**Herringbone Refractory Extension**

WDREK-H-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Herringbone	\$ 199	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-H-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Herringbone	\$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-H-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Herringbone	\$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-H-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional Stacked	\$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y

Traditional Refractory Extension

WDREK-T-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Traditional	\$ 199	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-T-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional	\$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-T-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Traditional	\$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y
WDREK-T-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Traditional	\$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y

Mortar**Refractory Mortar**

MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	\$ 101	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 75	Y	14	14	14	Y
-----	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Mantels - Shelf Wood**Fillmore 59"**

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible**Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"**

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	-------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	---	---

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Service Parts**Service Parts**

SRV4059-693	36" Firebrick Yellow Hearth Refractory	\$ 384	8	14	14	14	N
-------------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Uses SL1100 series chimney

Ashland 42**Includes:**

- 42" x 38" Opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada

**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ASH42-B	42" Ashland Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 3,999	Y	14	14	14	N

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Firebrick**

FB-ST-CM	Firebrick Split, Cream	*	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-BK	FB SPLIT BK 9X4-1/2X1-1/4	*	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-SP-CM	Firebrick Soap, Cream	*	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-SP-RD	Firebrick Soap, Red	*	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-RD	Firebrick Split, Red	*	Y	14	14	14	N

Herringbone

WDR3842-H-NG	42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 1,579	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDR3842-H-AV	42" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,039	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDR3842-H-BR	42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,039	Y	14	14	14	N
WDR3842-H-BK	42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,039	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Traditional

WDR3842-T-NG	42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,509	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR3842-T-BK	42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,889	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3842-T-BR	42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,889	14	14	14	14	N
WDR3842-T-AV	42" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,889	Y	14	14	14	N

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DFG4042BK	Glass bi-fold door - Black	\$ 2,169	8	14	28	14	N
-----------	----------------------------	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 649	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 649	Y	21	21	Y	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 649	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"**

3TR-IPI-R24-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,719	Y	21	21	Y	N
3TR-IPI-R24-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,719	Y	21	21	14	N

Contemporary Vented Burner 24"

CNTMPIPI24-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Natural Gas	\$ 709	Y	21	21	14	N
CNTMPIPI24-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Propane	\$ 709		21	21	14	N



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"



Contemporary Vented Burner 24"

Media**Cannonballs**

CNNBLS-24	24" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 8 large cannon balls and 3 small cannon balls	\$ 129	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Cannonballs

Brick Panels									
Herringbone Refractory Extension									
WDREK-H-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Herringbone	\$ 199	8	14	14	14	Y		
WDREK-H-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional Stacked	\$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y		
WDREK-H-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Herringbone	\$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y		
WDREK-H-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Herringbone	\$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y		
Traditional Refractory Extension									
WDREK-T-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Traditional	\$ 199	8	14	14	14	Y		
WDREK-T-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Traditional	\$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y		
WDREK-T-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional	\$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y		
WDREK-T-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Traditional	\$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y		
Mortar									
Refractory Mortar									
MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	\$ 101	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	
Floor Protector (HP)									
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension									
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	
Venting									
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 75	Y	14	14	14	Y		
SL1100 Wood Pipe - Single Pack - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 11" Inner / 13" Outer									
CAK8A	Chimney air kit (For use with BIR42 and RUTHERFORD-42, ODCASTLEWD-42)	\$ 169	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Mantels - Shelf Wood									
Fillmore 72"									
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N		

Ozark 72"					
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 859	21	Y	21 Y N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,279	Y	Y	35 Y N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,359	Y	Y	35 Y N



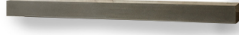
Fillmore 72"

Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible					
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"					
FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21 21 N
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"					
FMSGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,459	14	Y	21 14 N
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"					
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21 21 N
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"					
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21 14 N
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"					
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21 21 N
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"					
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21 21 N
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"					
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21 21 N
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"					
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21 21 N
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"					
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21 Y N
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"					
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21 21 N
Non-Combustible White 60"					
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21 21 N
Non-Combustible White 72"					
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21 14 N



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Service Parts

Service Parts

SRV4059-695	42" Firebrick Yellow Hearth Refractory	\$	439	8	14	14	14	N
-------------	--	----	-----	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Uses SL1100 series chimney

Ashland 50**Includes:**

- 50" x 38" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed
- Not Approved in Canada

**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
ASH50-B	50" Ashland Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 4,789	8	14	14	14	N

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Firebrick**

FB-ST-RD	Firebrick Split, Red	*	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-SP-CM	Firebrick Soap, Cream	*	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-CM	Firebrick Split, Cream	*	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-ST-BK	FB SPLIT BK 9X4-1/2X1-1/4	*	Y	14	14	14	N
FB-SP-RD	Firebrick Soap, Red	*	Y	14	14	14	N

Herringbone

WDR3850-H-NG	50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,299	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR3850-H-BK	50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,449	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR3850-H-AV	50" Antler Velvet Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,449	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3850-H-BR	50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 2,449	8	14	14	14	N

Traditional

WDR3850-T-NG	50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,929	Y	14	14	14	N
WDR3850-T-BR	50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 2,079	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3850-T-BK	50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 2,079	8	14	14	14	N
WDR3850-T-AV	50" Antler Velvet Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 2,079	8	14	14	14	N

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DFG4050BK	Glass bi-fold door - Black	\$ 2,289	8	21	14	14	N
-----------	----------------------------	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option**

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 719	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 719	Y	21	21	Y	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 719	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"**

3TR-IPI-R30-N	30" NG IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	\$ 1,769	Y	21	21	14	N
3TR-IPI-R30-P	30" LP IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	\$ 1,769	Y	21	21	14	N

Contemporary Vented Burner 30"

CNTMPIPI30-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Natural Gas	\$ 849	Y	21	21	14	N
CNTMPIPI30-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Propane	\$ 849		21	21	14	N



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"



Contemporary Vented Burner 30"

Media**Cannonballs**

CNNBLS-30	30" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 10 large cannon balls and 4 small cannon balls	\$ 149	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Crushed Glass Media

MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$ 82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Cannonballs

Brick Panels									
Herringbone Refractory Extension									
WDREK-H-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Herringbone	\$ 199	8	14	14	14	Y		
WDREK-H-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Herringbone	\$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y		
WDREK-H-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Herringbone	\$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y		
WDREK-H-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional Stacked	\$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y		
Traditional Refractory Extension									
WDREK-T-NG	Hearth Extension - Natural Gray Traditional	\$ 199	8	14	14	14	Y		
WDREK-T-BR	Hearth Extension - Masonry Brown Traditional	\$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y		
WDREK-T-BK	Hearth Extension - Black Onyx Traditional	\$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y		
WDREK-T-AV	Hearth Extension - Antler Velvet Traditional	\$ 229	8	14	14	14	Y		
Mortar									
Refractory Mortar									
MMMORTR	10 lbs. Mortar (TRAD: 1 required, HERR: 2 required)	\$ 101	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	
Floor Protector (HP)									
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension									
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	
Venting									
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
UD6	6" (152mm) uninsulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 75	Y	14	14	14	Y		
Mantels - Shelf Wood									
Fillmore 72"									
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N		
Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N		



Fillmore 72"

Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible**Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"**

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	-------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"

FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N
-----------	-------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"

FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"

FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"

FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	---	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"

FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible White 72"

FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---



60"

60"

60"

Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Service Parts

Service Parts

SRV4059-697	50" Firebrick Yellow Hearth Refractory	\$	494	8	14	14	14	N
-------------	--	----	-----	---	----	----	----	---

Venting Notes

Requires 14" Dura-Vent DuraChimney II. See venting section.

Must order Attic Insulation Shield (14DCA-IS), Roof Radiation Shields (14DCA-RRS), Chase Top Collar (14DCA-CTC). See Venting Section.

Biltmore 36**Includes:**

- 36" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed

**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
BILT36	36" Biltmore Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 2,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Herringbone**

WDR2836-H-NG	36" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 659	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR2836-H-BR	36" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 759	8	14	14	14	N
WDR2836-H-BK	36" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 759	Y	14	14	Y	N

Traditional

WDR2836-T-NG	36" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 599	Y	Y	14	Y	N
WDR2836-T-BR	36" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 699	8	14	14	14	N
WDR2836-T-BK	36" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 699	Y	14	14	14	N

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

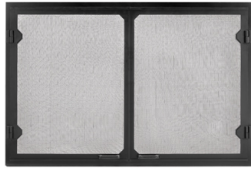
DM6036-S	36" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Doors	\$ 539	8	14	14	14	Y
DM6036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 609	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable**Grand Vista 60**

GV60BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,339	8	14	14	14	N
--------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 60

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-BRCH18	18" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 389	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO18	18" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 389	Y	21	21	14	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK18	18" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 389	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH18	18" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 639	Y	14	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO18	18" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 639	Y	14	21	14	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK18	18" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 639	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

DUZY2 Logs

DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 449	8	14	14	14	Y
------------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 519	Y	21	21	21	N
------------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 629	8	14	14	14	Y
------------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 279	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 249	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 259	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas 2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas 2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented 3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas

Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Log Option



DUZY2 Logs

Log Option



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"**

2TR-IPI-R18-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,469	Y	21	21	14	N
2TR-IPI-R18-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,469	Y	21	21	14	N

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"

3TR-IPI-R18-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,619	21	21	21	14	N
3TR-IPI-R18-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 18" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,619	Y	14	21	14	N

Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"

HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 909	Y	21	21	14	N
HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 909	21	21	21	14	N

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

HTIPI-R18-24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,319	Y	21	21	14	N
HTIPI-R18-24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,319	Y	21	21	14	N

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y



2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 18"



Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"



Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

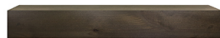


Radiant Burner 30"

Floor Protector (HP)									
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension									
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
Venting									
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y	Y
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$	149	Y	Y	14	14	Y	Y
Mantels - Shelf Wood									
Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$	449	21	Y	21	Y	N	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$	689	21	Y	35	Y	N	N
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$	809	Y	Y	14	Y	N	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$	1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$	1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N	N



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$	1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	N
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$	1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	N

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	---	---

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Biltmore 42**Includes:**

- 42" x 28 1/2" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed

**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
BILT42	42" Biltmore Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 2,519	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Herringbone**

WDR2842-H-NG	42" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 879	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDR2842-H-BR	42" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 979	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR2842-H-BK	42" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 979	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Traditional

WDR2842-T-NG	42" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 819	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDR2842-T-BK	42" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 919	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
WDR2842-T-BR	42" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 919	Y	14	14	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

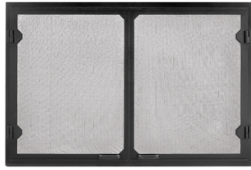
DM8042-S	42" Stainless Steel Bi-Fold Door	\$ 679	Y	14	14	14	Y
DM8042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 759	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable**Grand Vista 80**

GV80BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,509	Y	14	14	14	N
--------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 80

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-BRCH24	24" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 479	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO24	24" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 479	Y	Y	21	Y	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	---	---

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK24	24" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 479	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH24	24" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 649	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO24	24" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 649	Y	21	21	Y	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK24	24" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 649	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

DUZY2 Logs

DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 449	8	14	14	14	Y
------------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 519	Y	21	21	21	N
------------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 629	8	14	14	14	Y
------------	---	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 339	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 309	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 319	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas 2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas 2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented 3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas

Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Log Option



DUZY2 Logs

Log Option



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"**

2TR-IPI-R24-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,549	Y	21	21	14	N
2TR-IPI-R24-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,549	Y	21	21	Y	N

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"

3TR-IPI-R24-N	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,719	Y	21	21	Y	N
3TR-IPI-R24-P	3 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 24" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,719	Y	21	21	14	N

Contemporary Vented Burner 24"

CNTMPIPI24-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Propane	\$ 709	21	21	21	14	N
CNTMPIPI24-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 24" Natural Gas	\$ 709	Y	21	21	14	N

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 939	21	21	21	14	N
HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 939	Y	21	21	14	N
HTIPI-R18-24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,319	Y	21	21	14	N
HTIPI-R18-24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18/24" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,319	Y	21	21	14	N

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y



2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 24"



Contemporary Vented Burner 24"



Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"



Radiant Burner 30"

Media									
Cannonballs									
CNNBLS-24	24" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 8 large cannon balls and 3 small cannon balls	\$	129	Y	21	21	14	N	
Crushed Glass Media									
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	



Cannonballs

Floor Protector (HP)									
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension									
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N	
Venting									
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y	
ID6	6" (152mm) insulated flex duct for use with outside air kit - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	106	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$	149	Y	Y	14	14	Y	
Mantels - Shelf Wood									
Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$	449	21	Y	21	Y	N	
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$	689	21	Y	35	Y	N	

Fillmore 72"									
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$	489	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$	719	Y	28	35	35	N	
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$	809	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$	1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$	1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N	
Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$	859	21	Y	21	Y	N	
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$	1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N	
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$	1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N	



Fillmore 59"

Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$	1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"									
FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	\$	1,459	14	Y	21	14	N	
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$	1,279	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"									
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$	1,459	21	Y	21	14	N	
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$	1,419	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"									
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$	1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$	1,419	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"									
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$	1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$	1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N	
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"									
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$	1,569	21	Y	21	21	N	

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible White 72"

FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"

Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Biltmore 50**Includes:**

- 50" x 33" opening
- Steel Grate
- Dual gas knockouts
- Outside Air Kit
- Safety Firescreen
- Attic insulation shield
- UL Listed

**Special Considerations:**

- Fireplace is shipped with no refractory
- Refractory Set Includes (1) Hearth, (1) Left Panel, (1) Right Panel and (1) Back Panel

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Qty: 1 Refractory Set • Flex Duct for Outside Air Kit

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
BILT50	50" Biltmore Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 3,779	Y	14	14	Y	N

Refractory (Required to Complete)**Herringbone**

WDR3350-H-NG	50" Natural Gray Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 979	Y	Y	14	Y	N
WDR3350-H-BK	50" Black Onyx Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 1,079	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR3350-H-BR	50" Masonry Brown Herringbone Refractory Set	\$ 1,079	8	14	14	14	N

Traditional

WDR3350-T-NG	50" Natural Gray Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 909	Y	14	14	Y	N
WDR3350-T-BK	50" Black Onyx Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,009	Y	14	14	14	N
WDR3350-T-BR	50" Masonry Brown Traditional Refractory Set	\$ 1,009	8	14	14	14	N

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

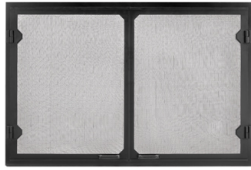
DM100	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 1,539	Y	14	14	14	N
-------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Mesh Doors - Operable**Grand Vista 100**

GV100BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,979	8	14	14	14	N
---------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 100

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-BRCH30	30" 2-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 569	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-GO30	30" 2-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 569	Y	21	21	Y	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

2TR-OAK30	30" 2-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 569	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-BRCH30	30" 3-Tier Grand Birch cement log set	\$ 719	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	---------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-GO30	30" 3-Tier Grand Oaks cement log set	\$ 719	Y	21	21	Y	N
----------	--------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	---	---

3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

3TR-OAK30	30" 3-Tier Heritage Oak cement log set	\$ 719	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK30	30" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 389		21	21	21	14	N
------------	----------------------------------	--------	--	----	----	----	----	---

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OKEK	Front Log for 30" Timberland Oak Set, order with VTD-OAK30	\$ 51		21	21	21	14	Y
VTD-OAK30	30" Smoldering Timberland Oak Log Set, for Timberland Oak order with VTD-OKEK	\$ 359		21	28	28	14	N

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH30	30" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 369		21	28	21	14	N
------------	-----------------------------------	--------	--	----	----	----	----	---



2-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



2-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Birch - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Grand Oaks - Vented Gas Log Option



3-Tier Heritage Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"

2TR-IPI-R30-N	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,599	Y	21	21	14	N
2TR-IPI-R30-P	2 Tier Stadium Vented Burner - 30" IPI Ignition w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,599	Y	21	21	14	N

3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"

3TR-IPI-R30-N	30* NG IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	\$ 1,769	Y	21	21	14	N
3TR-IPI-R30-P	30* LP IPI 3TR HEARTH KIT	\$ 1,769	Y	21	21	14	N

Contemporary Vented Burner 30"

CNTMPIPI30-N	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Natural Gas	\$ 849	Y	21	21	14	N
CNTMPIPI30-P	Contemporary Vented Burner - 30" Propane	\$ 849		21	21	14	N

Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"

HTSP-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 959		21	21	14	N
HTSP-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 959		21	28	14	N
HTIPI-R30-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Propane	\$ 1,499		21	21	14	N
HTIPI-R30-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 30" IPI w/Remote Natural Gas	\$ 1,499		21	28	14	N



2-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"



3-Tier Stadium - Vented Burner 30"



Contemporary Vented Burner 30"



Double Tube - Vented Burner 30"

Media

Cannonballs

CNNBLS-30	30" Cannon Ball Set: Lava rock media with 10 large cannon balls and 4 small cannon balls	\$ 149	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	--	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Crushed Glass Media						
MEDIA-CP	Copper Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-CY	Crystal Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-GT	Graphite Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82	Y	Y	Y
MEDIA-SM	Smoked Embers - Crushed Glass Media (1 bag, 5lbs)	\$	82	Y	Y	Y



Cannonballs

Floor Protector (HP)						
Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension						
HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$	449	Y	Y	N

Venting						
Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	91	Y	Y	Y

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$	58	Y	Y	Y

SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct						
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$	149	Y	Y	Y

Mantels - Shelf Wood						
Fillmore 72"						
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$	489	21	Y	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$	719	Y	28	N

Ozark 72"						
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$	859	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$	1,279	Y	35	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$	1,359	Y	35	N



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible**Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"**

FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	-------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"

FMSGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N
-----------	-------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"

FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"

FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"

FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	---	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"

FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible White 72"

FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"

Non-Combustible Weathered

Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

Uses SL1100 series chimney

Royalton 36**Includes:**

- Front access damper handle
- Ash lip
- Safety firescreen
- Traditional brick natural gray interior panels
- Dual gas knockouts (Note: Not approved for vent free logs)
- Steel grate
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC listed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
BE36	36" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 1,269	Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1036	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 569	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1036S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 619	8	14	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 379	Y	14	14	14	Y
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 449	8	14	14	14	Y

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 449	Y	Y	21	21	N
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 519	Y	21	21	21	N

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 519	Y	Y	14	14	Y
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 629	8	14	14	14	Y

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 279	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 249	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 259	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"

HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 909	Y	21	21	14	N
HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 909	21	21	21	14	N

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,539	Y	Y	14	14	Y
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,539	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y

Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

STM18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 299	Y	21	21	14	N
STSP18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 549	Y	14	21	14	N
STSP18-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 549	21	21	21	14	N



Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"



Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Options & Accessories**Outside Air Kit**

AK24	Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included	\$ 17	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------	--	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 132	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Mantels - Flush Wood**Acadia B**

AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N

Battlefield B

AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	21	Y	21	21	N
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	\$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y
----------	-------------------------	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Kenwood B

AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,289	Y	Y	35	35	N

Kenwood B60

AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	---	--------	---	---	----	---	---

Laurel B

AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	\$ 2,049	21	Y	21	21	N
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 2,379	21	Y	35	21	N
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N

Malone B

AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	21	Y	21	14	N
---------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Merritt B

AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N
---------	----------------------------	--------	----	---	----	---	---

Richland B									
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	679	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
Roxborough B									
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	839	Y	Y	14	Y	N	
Walker B									
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	1,599	14	Y	14	Y	N	
Wescott B									
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	679	Y	Y	21	Y	N	
Zimmer B									
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$	839	21	Y	21	Y	N	



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B



Zimmer B

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 59"									
FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$	609	21	Y	21	21	N	
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$	1,039	21	Y	21	21	N	
Crosby 59"									
FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$	609	21	Y	21	14	N	
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$	1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N	
Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$	449	21	Y	21	Y	N	
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$	689	21	Y	35	Y	N	

Ozark 59"						
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y N



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible						
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"						
FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21 N
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"						
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21 N
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"						
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21 N
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"						
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21 N
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"						
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y N
Non-Combustible White 60"						
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21 N

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate**Absolute Black Granite Set 1**

MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N

Absolute Black Granite Set 2

MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 949	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N

Bianco White set 1

MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N

Bianco White set 2

MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 949	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399	14	7	21	14	N

Blue Tundra set 1

MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,149	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N

Blue Tundra set 2

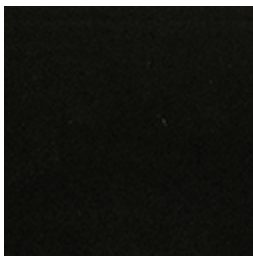
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N

Driftwood set 1

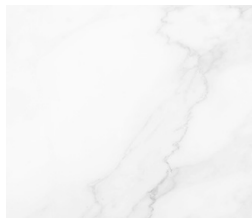
MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,149	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,579	14	7	21	14	N

Driftwood set 2

MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 1

Venting Notes

Uses SL300 series chimney

Attic insulation shield standard

Royalton 42**Includes:**

- Front access damper handle
- Ash lip
- Safety firescreen
- Traditional brick natural gray interior panels
- Dual gas knockouts (Note: Not approved for vent free logs)
- Steel grate
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC listed



No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
BE42	42" Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace	\$ 1,949	Y	14	14	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable**Glass Bi-Fold Door**

DM1042	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 699	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
DM1042S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 749	8	14	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Gas Logs - Log Set Option**DUZY2 Logs**

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 379	Y	14	14	14	Y
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 449	8	14	14	14	Y

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 449	Y	Y	21	21	N
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 519	Y	21	21	21	N

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 519	Y	Y	14	14	Y
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 629	8	14	14	14	Y

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 339	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 309	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 319	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs



Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option



Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option



Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor

Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"

HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 939	21	21	21	14	N
HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 939	Y	21	21	14	N

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,539	Y	Y	14	14	Y
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,539	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y

Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

STM24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 359	Y	21	Y	14	N
STSP24-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 559	Y	21	21	14	N
STSP24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 559	Y	21	21	Y	N



Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"



Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"



Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Options & Accessories**Outside Air Kit**

AK24	Outside air kit (1 each) - Flex Venting not included	\$ 17	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------	--	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 132	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Mantels - Flush Wood**Acadia C**

AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	28	Y	N
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Battlefield C

AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	28	Y	14	21	N
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,409	28	28	35	35	N

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	\$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y
----------	-------------------------	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Kenwood C

AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 869	Y	Y	14	Y	N
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Laurel C

AFLLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	\$ 2,079	28	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N

Malone C

AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	21	Y	21	14	N
---------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Merritt C

AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N
---------	----------------------------	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Richland C

AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 709	21	Y	14	Y	N
---------	-----------------------------------	--------	----	---	----	---	---

Roxborough C									
AFRHMP	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Walker C									
AFWKMP	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	21	Y	21	21	N		
Wescott C									
AFWTMP	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 709	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Zimmer C									
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N		



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



Roxborough C



Walker C



Wescott C



Zimmer C

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 72"									
FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 689	42	Y	42	Y	N		
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N		
Crosby 72"									
FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 689	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N		
Fillmore 72"									
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N		

Ozark 72"							
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N



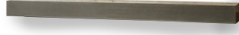
Baxter 72"

Crosby 72"

Fillmore 72"

Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible							
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"							
FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"							
FMSGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"							
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"							
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"							
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"							
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"							
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"							
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"							
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"							
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
Non-Combustible White 60"							
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
Non-Combustible White 72"							
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1

MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N

Bianco White set 1

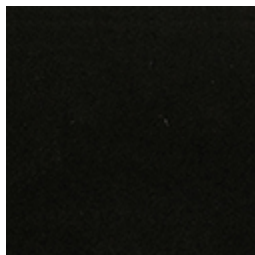
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N

Blue Tundra set 1

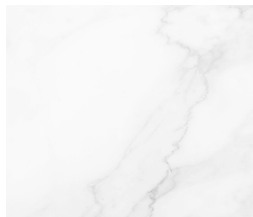
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,149	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N

Driftwood set 1

MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,149	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,579	14	7	21	14	N



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 1

Venting Notes

Uses SL300 series chimney

Attic insulation shield standard

Sovereign 36

Includes:

- Traditional full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Front access damper handle
- Attic insulation shield
- Ash lip
- UL/ULC Listed



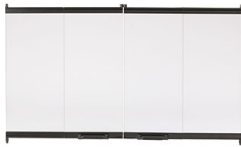
No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SA36R	36" Radiant Fireplace	\$ 1,619	Y	Y	14	14	N
SA36C	36" Heat Circulating Fireplace	\$ 1,619	Y	Y	14	14	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1736	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 609	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
DM1736S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 659	8	14	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Glass Doors - Gasketed

Gasketed Glass Door 36 Heat circulating model only

GGD36BK-B	Gasketed glass door, cabinet style, black (not for use on radiant units, circulating units only)	\$ 1,419	Y	14	14	14	Y
-----------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---

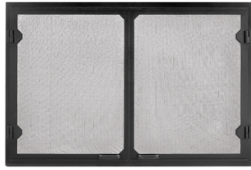


Gasketed Glass Door 36

Mesh Doors - Operable

Grand Vista 36

GV36BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,199	8	14	14	14	N
--------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 36

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 379	Y	14	14	14	Y
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 449	8	14	14	14	Y

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 449	Y	Y	21	21	N
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 519	Y	21	21	21	N

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 519	Y	Y	14	14	Y
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 629	8	14	14	14	Y

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK18	18" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 279	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK18	18" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 249	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH18	18" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 259	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
OptionTimberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log OptionWoodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**Double Tube - Vented Burner 18"**

HTSP-R18-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 909	21	21	21	14	N
HTSP-R18-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 909	Y	21	21	14	N

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,539	Y	Y	14	14	Y
RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,539	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y
RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y

Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

STM18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 299	Y	21	21	14	N
STSP18-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 549	21	21	21	14	N
STSP18-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 18" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 549	Y	14	21	14	N

Double Tube - Vented Burner
18"

Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"



Single Tube - Vented Burner 18"

Fans**Blower**

FK23	160 CFM fan kit (for use on circulating models only) Kit consists of fan, power cord w/plug (no control incl).	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches**Control, remotes, wall switches**

SCVS	Variable Speed Control	\$ 125	Y	Y	14	14	N
------	------------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Outside Air Kit

AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	\$ 17	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------	---------------------------------------	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer										
CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 132	Y	Y	14	14	Y			
Mantels - Flush Wood										
Acadia B										
AFAAMPB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N			
AFAAAUB	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N			
Battlefield B										
AFBDMPB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	21	Y	21	21	N			
AFBDKAB	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N			
Corbels										
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	\$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y			
Kenwood B										
AFKDMPB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N			
AFKDAUB	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,289	Y	Y	35	35	N			
Kenwood B60										
AFKDMPB60	Kenwood Flush Mantel, Primed MDF; 60" outside width	\$ 839	Y	Y	21	Y	N			
Laurel B										
AFLLMPAUB	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	\$ 2,049	21	Y	21	21	N			
AFLLMPAUB-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N			
AFLLMPAUB-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 2,379	21	Y	35	21	N			
AFLLMPAUB-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 2,379	21	28	35	35	N			
AFLLMPAUB-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 2,379	28	28	35	35	N			
Malone B										
AFMEMPB	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	21	Y	21	14	N			
Merritt B										
AFMTMPB	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N			
Richland B										
AFRDMPB	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 679	Y	Y	14	Y	N			
Roxborough B										
AFRHMPB	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	Y	Y	14	Y	N			
Walker B										
AFWKMPB	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,599	14	Y	14	Y	N			
Wescott B										
AFWTMPB	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 679	Y	Y	21	Y	N			
Zimmer B										
AFZRMPB	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 839	21	Y	21	Y	N			



Acadia B



Battlefield B



Corbels



Kenwood B



Laurel B



Malone B



Merritt B



Richland B



Roxborough B



Walker B



Wescott B



Zimmer B

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood B Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPB	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 479	21	Y	21	21	N
HTKDAUB	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 879	28	28	35	35	N

Kenwood B Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 59"

FMBRMP59	59" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 609	21	Y	21	21	N
FMBRAU59	59" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,039	21	Y	21	21	N

Crosby 59"

FMCYMP59	59" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 609	21	Y	21	14	N
FMCYAU59	59" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,039	21	Y	21	Y	N

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 619	28	28	35	35	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N



Baxter 59"



Crosby 59"



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible**Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"**

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	-------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	---	---

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1

MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N

Absolute Black Granite Set 2

MBBGMS2	Absolute Black granite, Set 2 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 949	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBGMS2PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399	21	7	21	21	N

Bianco White set 1

MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N

Bianco White set 2

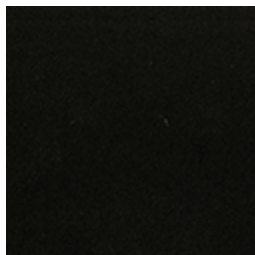
MBBVMS2	Bianco White Marble, Set 2 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 949	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS2PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,399	14	7	21	14	N

Blue Tundra set 2

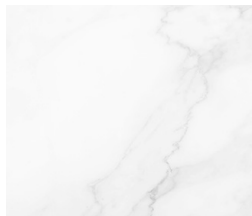
MBBTAMS2	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBBTAMS2PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N

Driftwood set 2

MBDDMS2	Driftwood Marble, Set 2 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,089	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBDDMS2PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 2, single pack	\$ 1,519	21	7	21	21	N



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 2



Driftwood set 2

Venting Notes

Uses SL300 series chimney

Attic insulation shield standard

Sovereign 42

Includes:

- Traditional full refractory lining
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Front access damper handle
- Attic insulation shield
- Ash lip
- UL/ULC Listed



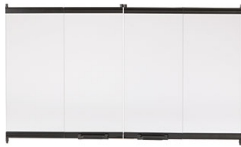
No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
SA42R	42" Radiant Fireplace	\$ 2,089	Y	14	14	Y	N
SA42C	42" Heat Circulating Fireplace	\$ 2,089	Y	14	14	Y	N

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1742	Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim	\$ 739	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
DM1742S	Original bi-fold glass doors with stainless steel trim	\$ 799	8	14	14	14	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Glass Doors - Gasketed

Gasketed Glass Door 42 Heat circulating model only

GGD42BK-B	Gasketed glass door, cabinet style, black (not for use on radiant units, circulating units only)	\$ 1,539	Y	14	14	14	Y
-----------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---

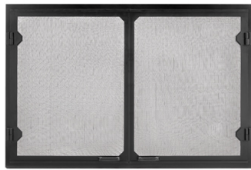


Gasketed Glass Door 42

Mesh Doors - Operable

Grand Vista 42

GV42BK	Grand Vista cabinet style mesh doors - Black	\$ 1,379	8	14	14	14	N
--------	--	----------	---	----	----	----	---



Grand Vista 42

Gas Logs - Log Set Option

DUZY2 Logs

DUZY2LS-18-24	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 379	Y	14	14	14	Y
DUZY2LS-30	4-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 449	8	14	14	14	Y

DUZY3 Logs

DUZY3LS-18-24	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 449	Y	Y	21	21	N
DUZY3LS-30	6-piece Refractory Cement log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 519	Y	21	21	21	N

DUZY5 Logs

DUZY5LS-18-24	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 18/24" Radiant Burner	\$ 519	Y	Y	14	14	Y
DUZY5LS-30	8-piece Fiber Ceramic log set for use with 30" Radiant Burner	\$ 629	8	14	14	14	Y

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-STCK24	24" Kindled Stack cement log set	\$ 339	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Timberland Oak - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-OAK24	24" Timberland Oak cement log set	\$ 309	Y	21	21	14	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Woodland Birch - Vented Gas Log Option

VTD-BRCH24	24" Woodland Birch cement log set	\$ 319	Y	21	21	14	N
------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



DUZY2 Logs



DUZY3 Logs



DUZY5 Logs

Kindled Stack - Vented Gas Log
OptionTimberland Oak - Vented Gas
Log OptionWoodland Birch - Vented Gas
Log Option

Gas Logs - Burner Option Indoor**Double Tube - Vented Burner 24"**

HTSP-R24-P	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Propane	\$ 939	21	21	21	14	N
HTSP-R24-N	Double Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot w/Remote Hi-Lo Natural Gas	\$ 939	Y	21	21	14	N

Radiant Burner 18/24"

RB-18-24NI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,539	Y	Y	14	14	Y
RB-18-24PI	18"/24" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 50,000 BTUs	\$ 1,539	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Radiant Burner 30"

RB-30PI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote L.P. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y
RB-30NI	30" Radiant Vented Burner Assembly IPI w/remote N.G. 65,000 BTUs	\$ 1,629	Y	14	14	14	Y

Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

STM24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Manual Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 359	Y	21	Y	14	N
STSP24-P	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Propane	\$ 559	Y	21	21	14	N
STSP24-N	Single Tube Vented Burner - 24" Safety Pilot Ignition Natural Gas	\$ 559	Y	21	21	Y	N

Double Tube - Vented Burner
24"

Radiant Burner 18/24"



Radiant Burner 30"



Single Tube - Vented Burner 24"

Fans**Blower**

FK23	160 CFM fan kit (for use on circulating models only) Kit consists of fan, power cord w/plug (no control incl).	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Control, remotes, wall switches**Control, remotes, wall switches**

SCVS	Variable Speed Control	\$ 125	Y	Y	14	14	N
------	------------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting**Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct**

ID4	4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 91	Y	Y	14	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	----	---	---

Outside Air Kit

AK22	Outside air kit - (flex not included)	\$ 17	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
------	---------------------------------------	-------	---	---	---	---	---

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----	---	-------	---	---	---	---	---

SL300 Series Pipe - Comp - SngPk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct Dimensions: 8" Inner / 10.5" Outer

CAK4A	Chimney air kit (for SL300 series chimney systems only)	\$ 132	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------	---	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Mantels - Flush Wood

Acadia C

AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	28	Y	N
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Battlefield C

AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	28	Y	14	21	N
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,409	28	28	35	35	N

Corbels

AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	\$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y
----------	-------------------------	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Kenwood C

AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 869	Y	Y	14	Y	N
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N

Laurel C

AFLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	\$ 2,079	28	28	35	35	N
AFLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N
AFLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N

Malone C

AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	21	Y	21	14	N
---------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Merritt C

AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N
---------	----------------------------	--------	----	---	----	----	---

Richland C

AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 709	21	Y	14	Y	N
---------	-----------------------------------	--------	----	---	----	---	---

Roxborough C

AFRHMP	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	Y	N
--------	-------------------------------------	--------	----	---	----	---	---

Walker C

AFWKMP	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	21	Y	21	21	N
--------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Wescott C

AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 709	21	Y	21	Y	N
---------	----------------------------------	--------	----	---	----	---	---

Zimmer C

AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N
---------	---------------------------	--------	----	---	----	----	---



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C

Roxborough C

Walker C

Wescott C

Zimmer C

Optional Wood Mantel Base

Kenwood C Flush Mantel Optional Base

HTKDMPC	Kenwood - Optional Base Primed MDF	\$ 509	28	28	35	35	N
HTKDAUC	Kenwood - Optional Base Maple Unfinished	\$ 909	21	28	21	35	N

Kenwood C Flush Mantel
Optional Base

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 72"

FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 689	42	Y	42	Y	N
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N

Crosby 72"

FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 689	21	Y	21	21	N
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N

Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N		



Baxter 72"



Crosby 72"

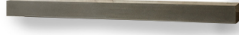


Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMSGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"									
FMSGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"									
FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"									
FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"									
FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"									
FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible White 72"									
FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N		

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

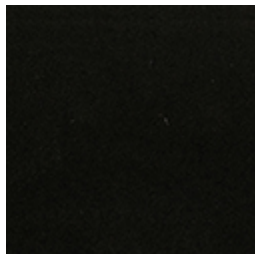
Marble, Granite & Slate

Absolute Black Granite Set 1

MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N

Bianco White set 1

MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Bianco White set 1

Venting Notes

Uses SL300 series chimney

Attic insulation shield standard

WarmMajic-II**Includes:**

- Up to 68,200 Btu/Hour Output
- Ceramic glass
- Junction box
- Duel fans
- Arched steel faced
- Cast iron arch doors
- CAK4A
- Outside air hood
- Lined with firebrick
- Attic insulation shield
- The name says it all

**Special Considerations:**

- Advanced Install Product training required before product ships
- Certified to 2020 EPA emissions standards

No additional items required to complete.

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
WARMMAJIC-D	Wood fireplace with black cabinet style doors	\$ 6,649	Y	14	14	14	N

Options & Accessories**Finishing Template**

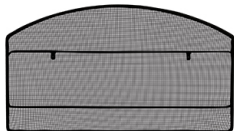
TMP-MED-ARC	Metal Finishing Template - Arched	\$ 219	Y	14	14	14	Y
-------------	-----------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Firescreen Mesh

MESH-HHT-C	Firescreen	\$ 329	Y	14	14	14	Y
------------	------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Lintel Bar

LINTELBAR-HHT	Lintel bar	\$ 379	8	21	14	14	Y
---------------	------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Firescreen Mesh

Heat Management**Heat Zone Kit**

HEAT-ZONE-WD-C	Heat distribution kit (includes fan, grille cover, fireplace adaptor, and adjustment control) requires 6" vent for ducting	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Floor Protector (HP)**Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension**

HX4M	Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Venting**Outside Air Kit**

OA-RD-6	Outside air elbow kit (used to offset outside air starting collar)	\$ 63	Y	14	14	14	Y
---------	--	-------	---	----	----	----	---

Mantels - Shelf Wood**Fillmore 59"**

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N



Fillmore 59"



Ozark 59"

Shelf Non-Combustible**Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"**

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	-------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"

FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N
-----------	-------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"

FMMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N
-----------	-----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"

FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"

FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	---	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"

FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible White 72"

FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

Requires SL300 or 8" DuraPlus pipe with the DuraPlus base plate. See venting section

When using 8" DuraPlus must use DV-6DP-IS attic insulation shield

Majestic

Fireplace - Wood - Multi-Sided

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 8/5/2026, 9:40:45 PM CDT

Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Designer Series See-Through 42

Includes:

- Full refractory lining
- Powder coat finish
- Safety firescreen
- Dual gas knockouts
- Steel grate
- Damper
- Outside air kit
- Attic insulation shield
- UL/ULC Listed
- Traditional brick natural gray interior panels



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Flex Venting for Outside Air

MSRP
USD

004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
Y	14	14	14	N

DSR42 42" See-Thru Radiant Wood Burning Fireplace

\$ 4,039

Glass Doors - Operable

Glass Bi-Fold Door

DM1242 Original bi-fold glass doors with black trim

\$ 729

004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
Y	Y	14	Y	Y



Glass Bi-Fold Door

Floor Protector (HP)

Micore Hearth Extension - Hearth Extension

HX4M Hearth extension for all size models 5pcs (48" x 20") & 5pcs (22" x 20") to equal 5 full sheets at (70"x 20"x 1/2")

\$ 449

004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
Y	Y	Y	Y	N

Venting

Insulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct

ID4 4" (100mm) insulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections

\$ 91

004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
Y	Y	14	Y	Y

Uninsulated Flex Duct - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
UD4	4" (100mm) uninsulated flex duct for outside air - includes two 42" (1065mm) sections	\$ 58	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
SL400 Series Pipe - Term Kits & Acc - Sng Pk - Chimney Air Kits/Flex Duct									
CAK5A	Chimney air kit for SL1100 and SL400 series pipe (required in Canada)	\$ 149	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Mantels - Flush Wood									
Acadia C									
AFAAMPC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	28	Y	N		
AFAAAUC	Acadia Flush Mantel, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N		
Battlefield C									
AFBDMPC	Battlefield Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	28	Y	14	21	N		
AFBDKAC	Battlefield Flush Mantel, Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 2,409	28	28	35	35	N		
Corbels									
AFCORBMP	Corbels (2), Primed MDF	\$ 110	21	Y	21	21	Y		
Kenwood C									
AFKDMPC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Primed MDF	\$ 869	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
AFKDAUC	Kenwood Flush Mantel Maple Unfinished	\$ 1,339	28	28	35	35	N		
Laurel C									
AFLLMPAUC	LAUREL MANTEL MDF/MAPLE	\$ 2,079	28	28	35	35	N		
AFLLMPAUC-E	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Ebony Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N		
AFLLMPAUC-NG	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with New Gray Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N		
AFLLMPAUC-P	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Provincial Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N		
AFLLMPAUC-WW	Laurel Mantel, Primed MDF & Maple top with Whitewash Stain	\$ 2,409	21	28	35	35	N		
Malone C									
AFMEMPC	Malone Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	21	Y	21	14	N		
Merritt C									
AFMTMPC	Merritt Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N		
Richland C									
AFRDMPC	Richland Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 709	21	Y	14	Y	N		
Roxborough C									
AFRHMP	Roxborough Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Walker C									
AFWKMP	Walker Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 1,629	21	Y	21	21	N		
Wescott C									
AFWTMPC	Wescott Flush Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 709	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Zimmer C									
AFZRMPC	Zimmer Mantel, Primed MDF	\$ 869	21	Y	21	21	N		



Acadia C



Battlefield C



Corbels



Kenwood C



Laurel C



Malone C



Merritt C



Richland C



Roxborough C



Walker C



Wescott C



Zimmer C

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Baxter 72"

FMBRMP72	72" Baxter Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 689	42	Y	42	Y	N
FMBRAU72	72" Baxter Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N

Crosby 72"

FMCYMP72	72" Crosby Shelf, Primed MDF	\$ 689	21	Y	21	21	N
FMCYAU72	72" Crosby Shelf, Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,089	21	Y	21	21	N

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N

Ozark 72"

FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N



Baxter 72"



Crosby 72"



Fillmore 72"



Ozark 72"

Shelf Non-Combustible**Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"**

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	-------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray 72"

FMCGNC-72	72" Non-combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,459	14	Y	21	14	N
-----------	-------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
----------	-----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 72"

FMMNC-72	72" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N
----------	-----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 72"

FMTBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 72"

FMWCNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	---	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 72"

FMWBNC-72	72" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,569	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible White 72"

FMWHNC-72	72" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,459	21	Y	21	14	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"

Non-Combustible Weathered



Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Marble, Granite & Slate**Absolute Black Granite Set 1**

MBBGMS1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1 (must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	21	Y	N
MBBGMS1PK1	Absolute Black granite, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	21	7	14	21	N

Bianco White set 1

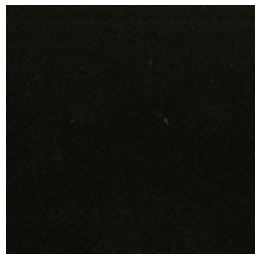
MBBVMS1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1 (Must order in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,019	Y	Y	14	Y	N
MBBVMS1PK1	Bianco White Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,469	14	7	21	21	N

Blue Tundra set 1

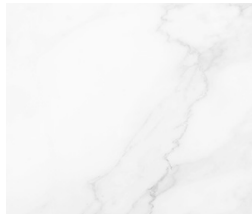
MBBTAMS1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,149	21	Y	21	Y	N
MBBTAMS1PK1	Blue Tundra Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,579	21	7	21	21	N

Driftwood set 1

MBDDMS1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1 (must be ordered in multiples of 6)	\$ 1,149	21	Y	14	Y	N
MBDDMS1PK1	Driftwood Marble, Set 1, single pack	\$ 1,579	14	7	21	14	N



Absolute Black Granite Set 1



Bianco White set 1



Blue Tundra set 1



Driftwood set 1

Venting Notes

Outside air kit standard

U.S. uses SL1100 series chimney. Canada uses SL400 series chimney and requires SLA-10

Attic insulation shield standard

Majestic

Insert - Gas

Stocked Item/Lead Time

004=Mt. Pleasant RDC
010=Kutztown RDC
014=Sacramento RDC
016=Charlotte RDC

EXP=Factory Expedite Program

Page printed 8/5/2026, 9:40:45 PM CDT

Current pricing updated 04/06/2026

* Please Contact Who You Purchase This Through for MSRP Pricing

Prices in USD

Non-stock and custom product cannot be cancelled.

Customer is responsible for freight for orders made outside of assigned RDC facility.

Jasper Insert 30"

Includes:

- 21,000 - 30,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,600 - 28,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Ignition System
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Lava Rock
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 6 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Special Considerations:

- LP requires conversion, order LPK-MI-IPI

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front

• Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
JASPER30IN	Jasper Medium 30" direct vent gas insert with IPI ignition system (NG)	\$ 2,319	Y	14	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CASF30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CASF30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 469	Y	14	14	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

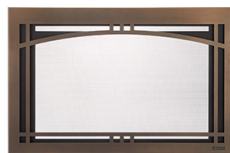
CASF30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$ 499	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CASF30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 529	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$ 439	Y	14	Y	21	Y

Surrounds - Medium

MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 439	Y	Y	14	14	Y
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$ 469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Surrounds - Large

MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 509	Y	14	14	14	Y

Custom Surround

MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 529	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 909	14	14	21	14	Y

Venting (Required to Complete)**Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits**

LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Gas Insert Venting - Components

LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94	Y	Y	14	14	Y
--------------	---	-------	---	---	----	----	---

Conversion Kit**Conversion Kit**

LPK-MI-IPI	LP conversion kit for metal insert with IPI	\$ 0	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
------------	---	------	---	---	---	----	---

Refractory Upgrade**Fiber Refractory**

BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches**Smart Stat Remote Control**

SMART-STAT-HHT	Remote Control - IPI or SP (on/off, temp readout, thermostat mode, timer mode)	\$ 299	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
----------------	--	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Mantels - Shelf Wood**Fillmore 48"**

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 619	28	28	35	35	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N

Ozark 72"

FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible**Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"**

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	-------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Insert 25"

Includes:

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 6" Left, X 8" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 7 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBY25IL	Ruby small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 2,869	Y	14	14	14	N
RUBY25IN	Ruby small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 2,929	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Screen**

CSFI25BK	Clean 25" screen front - Black	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI25NB	Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 449	14	14	14	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

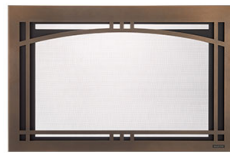
CASFI25BK	Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - Black	\$ 469	14	14	14	14	Y
CASFI25NB	Contemporary Arch 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 499	14	14	14	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit 25" screen front - Black	\$ 369	Y	14	14	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI25-3523-BK	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI25-3523-NB	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	\$ 419	14	14	14	14	Y

Surrounds - Medium

MI25-3726-BK	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI25-3726-NB	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	\$ 439	14	14	14	14	Y

Surrounds - Large

MI25-3928-BK	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI25-3928-NB	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	\$ 489	14	14	14	14	Y

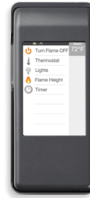
Custom Surround									
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 39	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
MI25-5040CS-BK	On site 25" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 509	Y	Y	Y	Y	N		
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 909	14	14	21	14	Y		
Venting (Required to Complete)									
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits									
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Gas Insert Venting - Components									
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Liner Kit									
Glass Liner									
LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner 25" traditional units	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Refractory Upgrade									
Fiber Refractory									
BRICKMI25TB	Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 309	Y	14	14	14	Y		
BRICKMI25CR	Traditional 25" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 309	Y	14	21	14	Y		
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y		
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 619	28	28	35	35	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N

Ozark 72"

FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Insert 30"**Includes:**

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- --> Crushed Glass: 2 bags --> Natural Stones: 2 bags

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBY30IN	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,109	Y	Y	Y	14	N
RUBY30IL	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,109	Y	Y	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Screen**

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 469	Y	14	14	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$ 499	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 529	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$ 439	Y	14	Y	21	Y

Surrounds - Medium									
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 439	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$ 469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Surrounds - Large									
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 509	Y	14	14	14	Y		
Custom Surround									
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 39	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 529	Y	Y	Y	Y	N		
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 909	14	14	21	14	Y		
Venting (Required to Complete)									
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits									
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Gas Insert Venting - Components									
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Hearth Kit									
Upgrade Kit									
CKRUBY30	Contemporary conversion kit Ruby 30" insert (includes 1 bag Onyx, 1 bag Diamond media); not approved for use with Fiber Refractory or Light Kit (MI-ALK)	\$ 529	Y	14	14	14	Y		
Media									
Driftwood Logs									
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log set (requires CKRUBY30 or CKRUBY35 with media installed)	\$ 289	Y	14	14	14	Y		
Media									
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	14	21	14	Y		
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
Stones									
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
Lighting									
Accent Light Kit									
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	\$ 539	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		

Liner Kit**Glass Liner**

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINER-MOD30-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for 30" contemporary units	\$ 589	14	14	14	14	Y

Refractory Upgrade**Fiber Refractory**

BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	---	----	---

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	--	---	---	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

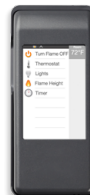
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Mantels - Shelf Wood**Fillmore 48"**

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 619	28	28	35	35	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Fillmore 72"						
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 489	21	Y	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 719	Y	28	35	N
Ozark 48"						
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 759	21	Y	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,179	21	Y	35	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	N
Ozark 59"						
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	N
Ozark 72"						
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 859	21	Y	21	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	N



Fillmore 48"

Ozark 48"

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Insert 35"**Includes:**

- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10" Left, X 7" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 9 Ceramic Fiber Split Logs

**Special Considerations:**

- If changing media, follow required number of bags below:
- --> Crushed Glass: 2 bags
- --> Natural Stones: 2 bags

Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBY35IL	Ruby large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,249	Y	14	14	14	N
RUBY35IN	Ruby large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,249	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Screen**

CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	\$ 469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 499	14	14	14	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

CASFI35BK	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - Black	\$ 519	14	14	14	14	Y
CASFI35NB	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 549	14	14	14	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	\$ 429	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	\$ 469	14	14	14	14	Y

Surrounds - Medium									
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 459	14	14	14	14	Y		
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 489	14	14	14	14	Y		
Surrounds - Large									
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	\$ 499	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 539	14	14	14	14	Y		
Custom Surround									
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 39	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 909	14	14	21	14	Y		
Venting (Required to Complete)									
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits									
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Gas Insert Venting - Components									
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Hearth Kit									
Upgrade Kit									
CKRUBY35	Contemporary conversion kit Ruby 35" insert (includes 1 bag Onyx, 1 bag Diamond media); not approved for use with Fiber Refractory or light kit (MI-ALK)	\$ 659	14	14	14	14	Y		
Media									
Driftwood Logs									
DWLG-MI-MAJ	Driftwood Log set (requires CKRUBY30 or CKRUBY35 with media installed)	\$ 289	Y	14	14	14	Y		
Media									
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	14	21	14	Y		
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
Stones									
STONES-NATURAL	Natural stones (1 bag)	\$ 118	Y	Y	Y	21	Y		
Lighting									
Accent Light Kit									
MI-ALK	Ambient Light Kit (not for use in 25" models) (Not recommended for use with Reflective Black Glass Liner)	\$ 539	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		

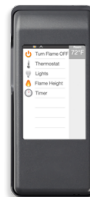
Liner Kit									
Glass Liner									
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	\$	619	Y	Y	Y	14	Y	
LINER-MOD35-BK	Reflective Black Glass Liner for 35" contemporary units	\$	719	14	Y	Y	14	Y	
Refractory Upgrade									
Fiber Refractory									
BRICKMI35TB	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$	329	Y	21	Y	14	Y	
BRICKMI35CR	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$	329	Y	Y	Y	14	Y	
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$	269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$	329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$	199	Y	14	Y	14	Y	
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$	239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$	124		Y	Y	Y	Y	
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$	399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Mantels - Shelf Wood									
Fillmore 48"									
FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$	409	14	Y	14	21	N	
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$	619	28	28	35	35	N	
Fillmore 59"									
FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$	449	21	Y	21	Y	N	
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$	689	21	Y	35	Y	N	

Fillmore 72"									
FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N		
Ozark 48"									
FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N		
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N		
Ozark 59"									
FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N		
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N		
Ozark 72"									
FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N		
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N		
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N		



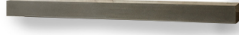
Fillmore 48"

Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible									
Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"									
FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"									
FMMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"									
FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"									
FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N		
Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"									
FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N		
Non-Combustible White 60"									
FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N		



Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"



Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"



Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"



Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"



Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"



Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Platinum 30

Includes:

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC450 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- LED Ember Bed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBYP30IL	Ruby medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,579	14	14	14	14	N
RUBYP30IN	Ruby Platinum medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,579	Y	Y	Y	14	N
RUBYP30IN-BIR	30* METAL INSERT,IFT,NG	\$ 3,789	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 469	Y	14	14	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

CASFI30BK	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$ 499	Y	Y	14	14	Y
CASFI30NB	Contemporary Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 529	Y	Y	14	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$ 439	Y	14	Y	21	Y

Surrounds - Medium

MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 439	Y	Y	14	14	Y
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$ 469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Surrounds - Large									
MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 509	Y	14	14	14	Y		
Custom Surround									
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 39	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 529	Y	Y	Y	Y	N		
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 909	14	14	21	14	Y		
Venting (Required to Complete)									
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits									
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Gas Insert Venting - Components									
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Liner Kit									
Glass Liner									
LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Refractory Upgrade									
Fiber Refractory									
BRICKMI30TB	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
BRICKMI30CR	Traditional 30" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 319	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches									
Battery Back Up									
BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y		
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Wall Switch									
IFT-RC150U	Universally compatible with IntelliFire Touch and IntelliFire Touch 2.0 systems. White wireless wall switch for On/Off and Cold Climate control	\$ 124	14	14	14	14	Y		



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app



Wall Switch

Mantels - Shelf Wood

Fillmore 48"

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 619	28	28	35	35	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N

Ozark 72"

FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Ruby Platinum 35

Includes:

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 19,600 - 28,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC450 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers/Mystic Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector
- 8 Ceramic Fiber Logs
- LED Ember Bed



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
RUBYP35IL	Ruby Platinum large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,819	14	14	14	14	N
RUBYP35IN	Ruby Platinum large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,819	Y	Y	Y	14	N
RUBYP35IN-BIR	Ruby Platinum with birch large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 4,019	14	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)

Clean Screen

CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	\$ 469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 499	14	14	14	14	Y

Contemporary Arched Front

CASFI35BK	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - Black	\$ 519	14	14	14	14	Y
CASFI35NB	Contemporary Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 549	14	14	14	14	Y

Inside Fit

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	\$ 429	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---



Clean Screen



Contemporary Arched Front



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)

Surrounds - Small

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	\$ 469	14	14	14	14	Y

Surrounds - Medium									
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 459	14	14	14	14	Y		
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 489	14	14	14	14	Y		
Surrounds - Large									
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	\$ 499	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 539	14	14	14	14	Y		
Custom Surround									
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 39	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 909	14	14	21	14	Y		
Venting (Required to Complete)									
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits									
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Gas Insert Venting - Components									
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Media									
Media									
GLASS-BZ	Glass, Bronze (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	14	21	14	Y		
GLASS-SP	Glass, Sapphire (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
GLASS-OY	Glass, Onyx (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
GLASS-DM	Glass, Diamond (1 bag)	\$ 74	Y	Y	21	14	Y		
Liner Kit									
Glass Liner									
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	\$ 619	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Refractory Upgrade									
Fiber Refractory									
BRICKMI35TB	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Tavern Brown	\$ 329	Y	21	Y	14	Y		
BRICKMI35CR	Traditional 35" Brick interior panels - Cottage Red	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		

Control, remotes, wall switches**Battery Back Up**

BATTERY-WSK	Battery backup wall switch kit for units with IFT control systems. Includes: On/Off Wall Switch, USB-C Port, Battery Backup, Cover Plate, 12' Wire Harness	\$ 199	Y	14	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	----	---	----	---

IntelliFire app

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	--	--------	--	---	---	---	---



Battery Back Up



IntelliFire app

Mantels - Shelf Wood**Fillmore 48"**

FMFEMP48	48" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 409	14	Y	14	21	N
FMFEAU48	48" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 619	28	28	35	35	N

Fillmore 59"

FMFEMP59	59" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 449	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMFEAU59	59" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 689	21	Y	35	Y	N

Fillmore 72"

FMFEMP72	72" Fillmore Primed MDF	\$ 489	21	Y	21	21	N
FMFEAU72	72" Fillmore Unfinished Maple	\$ 719	Y	28	35	35	N

Ozark 48"

FMOKMP48	48" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 759	21	Y	21	21	N
FMOKAU48	48" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,179	21	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA48	48" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,289	28	28	35	35	N

Ozark 59"

FMOKMP59	59" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 809	Y	Y	14	Y	N
FMOKAU59	59" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,249	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA59	59" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,329	14	Y	21	Y	N

Ozark 72"

FMOKMP72	72" Ozark Primed MDF	\$ 859	21	Y	21	Y	N
FMOKAU72	72" Ozark Unfinished Maple	\$ 1,279	Y	Y	35	Y	N
FMOKKA72	72" Ozark Unfinished Distressed Knotty Alder	\$ 1,359	Y	Y	35	Y	N



Fillmore 48"



Ozark 48"

Shelf Non-Combustible**Non-Combustible Cove Gray 60"**

FMCGNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Cove Gray	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	-------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Midnight Mist 60"

FMMNC-60	60" Non-combustible Midnight Mist	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
----------	-----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Tavern Brown 60"

FMTBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Tavern Brown	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Washed Cedar 60"

FMWCNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Washed Cedar	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Weathered Barnwood 60"

FMWBNC-60	60" Non-Combustible Barnwood	\$ 1,419	21	Y	21	Y	N
-----------	------------------------------	----------	----	---	----	---	---

Non-Combustible White 60"

FMWHNC-60	60" Non-Combustible White	\$ 1,279	21	Y	21	21	N
-----------	---------------------------	----------	----	---	----	----	---

Non-Combustible Cove Gray
60"Non-Combustible Midnight Mist
60"Non-Combustible Tavern Brown
60"Non-Combustible Washed
Cedar 60"Non-Combustible Weathered
Barnwood 60"

Non-Combustible White 60"

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Trilliant Insert 25"**Includes:**

- 18,900 - 27,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 17,500 - 25,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 6" Left, X 8' Right
- Gas Flex Connector



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRILLIANT25IL	Trilliant small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,319	14	14	14	14	N
TRILLIANT25IN	Trilliant small 25" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,319	Y	14	14	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Screen**

CSFI25BK	Clean 25" screen front - Black	\$ 429	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI25NB	Clean 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 449	14	14	14	14	Y

Forged Arch

FA-TRI25-BK	Forged Arch 25" screen front - Black	\$ 1,449	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------------------------	----------	----	----	----	----	---

Inside Fit

INFIT-25-BK	Inside fit 25" screen front - Black	\$ 369	Y	14	14	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	----	----	----	---

Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI25-BK	Mission Full View 25" screen front - Black	\$ 519	14	14	14	14	Y
MFV-TRI25-NB	Mission Full View 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 569	14	14	14	14	Y

Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI25-BK	Tuscan Arch 25" screen front - Black	\$ 719	14	14	14	14	Y
TA-TRI25-NB	Tuscan Arch 25" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 769	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

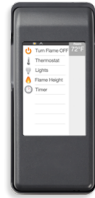
Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI25-3523-BK	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - Black	\$ 389	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI25-3523-NB	Small 25" surround 35" x 23" - New Bronze	\$ 419	14	14	14	14	Y

Surrounds - Medium									
MI25-3726-BK	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
MI25-3726-NB	Medium 25" surround 37" x 26" - New Bronze	\$ 439	14	14	14	14	14	Y	
Surrounds - Large									
MI25-3928-BK	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - Black	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
MI25-3928-NB	Large 25" surround 39" x 28" - New Bronze	\$ 489	14	14	14	14	14	Y	
Custom Surround									
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 39	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
MI25-5040CS-BK	On site 25" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 509	Y	Y	Y	Y	N		
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 909	14	14	21	14	Y		
Venting (Required to Complete)									
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits									
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Gas Insert Venting - Components									
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Liner Kit									
Glass Liner									
LINER-BK-25	Reflective Black Glass Liner 25" traditional units	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches									
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y		
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Trilliant Insert 30"**Includes:**

- 22,890 - 32,700 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 22,400 - 32,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' 3" Left, X 7' 6" Right
- Gas Flex Connector



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRILLIANT30IL	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,479	Y	14	14	14	N
TRILLIANT30IN	Trilliant medium 30" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,479	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Screen**

CSFI30BK	Clean 30" screen front - Black	\$ 449	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI30NB	Clean 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 469	Y	14	14	14	Y

Forged Arch

FA-TRI30-BK	Forged Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$ 1,499	14	14	14	14	Y
-------------	--------------------------------------	----------	----	----	----	----	---

Inside Fit

INFIT-30-BK	Inside fit 30" screen front - Black	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI30-BK	Mission Full View 30" screen front - Black	\$ 569	14	Y	14	14	Y
MFV-TRI30-NB	Mission Full View 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 619	14	14	14	14	Y

Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI30-BK	Tuscan Arch 30" screen front - Black	\$ 769	14	Y	14	14	Y
TA-TRI30-NB	Tuscan Arch 30" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 829	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI30-4027-BK	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - Black	\$ 409	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4027-NB	Small 30" surround 40" x 27" - New Bronze	\$ 439	Y	14	Y	21	Y

Surrounds - Medium

MI30-4230D-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 439	Y	Y	14	14	Y
MI30-4230-BK	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - Black	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI30-4230-NB	Medium 30" surround 42" x 30" - New Bronze	\$ 469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Surrounds - Large

MI30-4432-BK	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-4432-NB	Large 30" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 509	Y	14	14	14	Y

Custom Surround

MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 39	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
MI30-5040CS-BK	On site 30" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 6" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 529	Y	Y	Y	Y	N
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 909	14	14	21	14	Y

Venting (Required to Complete)**Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits**

LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689	Y	Y	14	14	Y
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y

Gas Insert Venting - Components

LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94	Y	Y	14	14	Y
--------------	---	-------	---	---	----	----	---

Liner Kit**Glass Liner**

LINER-BK-30	Reflective Black Glass Liner 30" traditional units	\$ 589	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
-------------	--	--------	---	---	---	----	---

Fans**Fan**

GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

Control, remotes, wall switches**IntelliFire app**

IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
---------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---

Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat

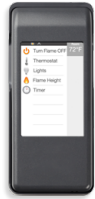
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength)	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	--	---	---	---	---

Touch Screen Remote

IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
-----------	---	--------	---	---	---	---	---



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Trilliant Insert 35"**Includes:**

- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (NG)
- 24,500 - 35,000 BTU/Hour Input (LP)
- IntelliFire Touch Ignition System
- RC400 Remote Control
- GFK-160A Variable Fan
- Heat Exchanger Tubes
- Accent Lights
- Canyon Brown Brick Interior
- Decorative Brick Base
- Ceramic Glass
- Glowing Embers
- Battery Back Up
- Electrical Cord - 10' Left, X 7' Right
- Gas Flex Connector



Required to Complete - Sold Separately: • Front • Surround - Metal or Metal with cast trim

		MSRP USD	004 IA	010 PA	014 CA	016 NC	EXP
TRILLIANT35IL	Trilliant large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (LP)	\$ 3,619	14	14	14	14	N
TRILLIANT35IN	Trilliant large 35" direct vent gas insert with intellifire touch ignition system (NG)	\$ 3,619	Y	Y	Y	14	N

Fronts - Non-Operable (Required to Complete)**Clean Screen**

CSFI35BK	Clean 35" screen front - Black	\$ 469	Y	Y	Y	14	Y
CSFI35NB	Clean 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 499	14	14	14	14	Y

Forged Arch

FA-TRI35-BK	Forged Arch 35" screen front - Black	\$ 1,559	14	14	14	14	N
-------------	--------------------------------------	----------	----	----	----	----	---

Inside Fit

INFIT-35-BK	Inside fit 35" screen front - Black	\$ 429	Y	Y	14	14	Y
-------------	-------------------------------------	--------	---	---	----	----	---

Mission Fullview

MFV-TRI35-BK	Mission Full View 35" screen front - Black	\$ 619	14	14	14	14	Y
MFV-TRI35-NB	Mission Full View 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 679	14	14	14	14	Y

Tuscan Arch

TA-TRI35-BK	Tuscan Arch 35" screen front - Black	\$ 829	14	14	14	14	Y
TA-TRI35-NB	Tuscan Arch 35" screen front - New Bronze	\$ 869	14	14	14	14	Y



Clean Screen



Inside Fit

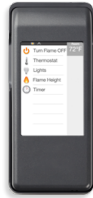
Metal Surrounds (Required to Complete)**Surrounds - Small**

MI35-4229-BK	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - Black	\$ 439	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
MI35-4229-NB	Small 35" surround 42" x 29" - New Bronze	\$ 469	14	14	14	14	Y

Surrounds - Medium									
MI35-4432D-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" x 2" deep - Black	\$ 459	14	14	14	14	Y		
MI35-4432-BK	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - Black	\$ 459	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
MI35-4432-NB	Medium 35" surround 44" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 489	14	14	14	14	Y		
Surrounds - Large									
MI35-4832-BK	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - Black	\$ 499	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
MI35-4832-NB	Large 35" surround 48" x 32" - New Bronze	\$ 539	14	14	14	14	Y		
Custom Surround									
MI-USBC-RELO	Relocation kit for USB-C and reset switch from surround to under the front. For use when using inside fit or onsite surround.	\$ 39	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
MI35-5040CS-BK	On site 35" customizable surround - 50" w x 40" h (comes 4 sided with a 5" bottom, can be trimmed to make 3 sided)	\$ 549	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
CUST-SRND-MI	Custom surround metal inserts (see custom surround order form for details)	\$ 909	14	14	21	14	Y		
Venting (Required to Complete)									
Gas Insert Venting - 30/30 Termination Kits									
LINK-DV4-30B	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus term cap components	\$ 579	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
LINK-DV30B	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus term cap components	\$ 689	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
LINKSQB-DV4-30	Direct vent insert kit - one 4 - liner, one 30 - liner, plus black term cap components	\$ 689	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
LINKSQB-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30 - liners, plus black term cap components	\$ 769	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
LINKSQC-DV30	Direct vent insert kit - two 30" liners, plus faux copper term cap components	\$ 829	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Gas Insert Venting - Components									
LINK-ZC-ADPB	14 1/2" round flashing adapter kit (for use with existing liner kits when using Class A pipe)	\$ 94	Y	Y	14	14	Y		
Liner Kit									
Glass Liner									
LINER-BK-35	Reflective Black Glass Liner 35" traditional units	\$ 619	Y	Y	Y	14	Y		
Fans									
Fan									
GFK-160C	Fan kit 160 CFM (fan only)	\$ 269	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
GFK-160A	Fan kit 160 CFM (includes rheostat and temperature sensor)	\$ 329	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Control, remotes, wall switches									
IntelliFire app									
IFT-WFM	IntelliFire Wi-Fi Module that works with the IntelliFire iOS and Android app. Use to control all the features of your fireplace via a smart device. An RC400, RC450 or RC150 is required for thermostat control	\$ 239	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		
Remote/Wall Switch/Wall Thermostat									
IFT-RC150	IntelliFire Touch white wireless wall switch (on/off, cold climate, battery strength	\$ 124		Y	Y	Y	Y		
Touch Screen Remote									
IFT-RC400	IntelliFire Touch black remote control, docking station and auxiliary control module (on/off, flame height, thermostat mode, fan control, child lock, cold climate, timer mode, hot indicator, lights, on-screen maintenance and troubleshooting notifications)	\$ 399	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y		



IntelliFire app



Touch Screen Remote

Venting Notes

Requires: LINK-DV30B, LINKSQB-DV30, LINKSQC-DV30, LINK-DV4-30B, LINKSQB-DV-30 or LINKSQC-DV4-30 flex liner kit. Refer to Venting section.

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

			SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN				SHELVES	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Meritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone	Walker	Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth	12" Mantel Depth
ASH36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"					22
		NS Set Size																			
ASH42	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"					22
		NS Set Size																			
ASH50	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"					22
		NS Set Size																			
BE36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
BE42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C			C	C	C					59", 72"					12"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1			1	1	1										
Biltmore 36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"					12
		NS Set Size																			
Biltmore 42	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"					12
		NS Set Size																			
Biltmore 50	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"					20
		NS Set Size																			
DSR36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
DSR42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C			C	C	C					59", 72"					12"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1			1	1	1										
Echelon II 36 & 36ST	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"	20"	22"	24"	25"	29"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
Echelon II 48 & 42ST	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"	20"	22"	24"	25"	29"
		NS Set Size	MBDD7525X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
Echelon II 60	MAJ	Mantel Size														72"	24"	26"	28"	29"	
		NS Set Size	MBDD7525X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
Echelon II 72	MAJ	Mantel Size															24"	26"	28"	29"	
		NS Set Size																			

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

			SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN			SHELVES	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening					
Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone	Walker	Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth	12" Mantel Depth
Jade 32	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"					14"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser;MBDD1825X6 legs																		
Jade 42	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59", 72"					14"
		NS Set Size	MBDD55X6 header & riser; MBDD1825X6 legs																		
MARQUIS II 36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"	15"	17"	20"	21"	24"
		NS Set Size																			
MARQUIS II 42	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"	15"	17"	20"	21"	24"
		NS Set Size																			
MARQUIS II 42ST	MAJ	Mantel Size														59", 72"	10"	10"	10"	10"	10"
		NS Set Size																			
Mercury (MERC32)	MAJ	Mantel Size	A		A	A	A			A	A					48"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	3*		3*	3*	3*			3*	3*										
Meridian 36 (DBDV36)	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
Meridian 42 (DBDV42)	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Meridian Platinum 36 (DBDV36PLAT)	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						
Meridian Platinum 42 (DBDV42PLAT)	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1						
Pearl II Peninsula 36	MAJ	Mantel Size														48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size																			
Pearl II See-through 36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	10"	12"	14"	15"	19"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1						

Majestic - Fireside Finishings Recommended Mantel, Cabinet and Surround Reference Sheet

Recommendations based on clearance to combustibles listed in installation instructions. If space is left blank, there are no mantel recommendations at this time.

* NOTE: Hearth must be cut to fit between legs of mantel or recessed to be flush with the floor. Marble set sizes are minimum size required to fit. Larger sets may be used depending on desired look. Additional cuts may be required.

This sheet is intended to be used as a quick reference guide only. Use the HHT Natural Stone Sizing Guide for specific details on dimensions to cut legs/hearths.

			SELECT			SIGNATURE						DESIGN				SHELVES	Minimum combustible mantel clearances measured from top of firebox opening				
Unit Series	HHT Brand	Mantel	Richland	Richland RS	Wescott	Acadia	Kenwood	Kenwood B60	Merritt	Roxborough	Zimmer	Battlefield	Laurel	Malone	Walker	Baxter, Crosby, Fillmore, Ozark	3" Mantel Depth	5" Mantel Depth	7" Mantel Depth	8" Mantel Depth	12" Mantel Depth
QUARTZ 32	MAJ	Mantel Size	A	RS	A	A	A			A						48"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	3*	1	3*	3*	3*			3*						48", 59"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
QUARTZ 36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	48", 59"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
QUARTZ 42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	59", 72"	4"	6"	8"	9"	13"
RBV4236	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	59", 72"	6 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	59", 72"	6 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"
RBV4842	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"	6 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	59", 72"	6 1/2"	9 1/4"	10 3/4"	11 1/2"	14 1/2"
SA36	MAJ	Mantel Size	B		B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	B	48", 59"					12
		NS Set Size	2		2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	48", 59"					12
SA42	MAJ	Mantel Size	C		C	C	C		C	C	C	C	C	C	C	59", 72"					12
		NS Set Size	1		1	1	1		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	59", 72"					12